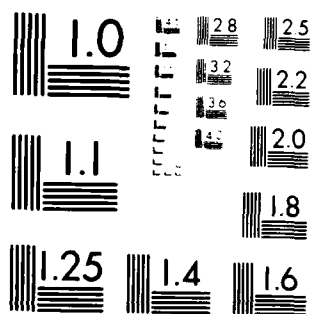


1/2

F/G 13/8

NL.

A 10x10 grid of squares. The grid is mostly black, with some white squares containing small black marks or symbols. The marks are located in the following cells (row, column): (1, 2), (2, 1), (3, 9), (4, 9), (5, 1), (5, 2), (5, 3), (5, 4), (5, 5), (5, 6), (5, 7), (5, 8), (5, 9), (5, 10), (6, 10), (7, 10), (8, 10), (9, 10), (10, 10).



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

13

**U.S. ARMY  
MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT  
AND READINESS COMMAND**

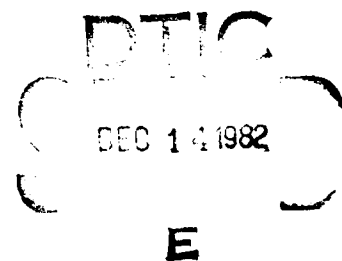
---



**MANUFACTURING  
METHODS &  
TECHNOLOGY**

**PROJECT EXECUTION  
REPORT**

**FIRST CY 82**



**PREPARED BY**

**OCTOBER 1982**

**USA INDUSTRIAL BASE ENGINEERING ACTIVITY**

**MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY DIVISION**

**ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS 61299**

This document has been approved  
for publication and sale; its  
distribution is unlimited.

**82 12 14 007**

AD A122352

DTIC FILE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER FIRST CY82	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. A122352	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle)  MANUFACTURING METHODS & TECHNOLOGY PROJECT EXECUTION REPORT		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Semiannual 1 Jan 82 - 30 Jun 82
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7. AUTHOR(s) P. A. Swim		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) N/A
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS US Army Industrial Base Engineering Activity ATTN: DRXIB-MT Rock Island, IL 61299		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS N/A
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS US Army Industrial Base Engineering Activity ATTN: DRXIB-MT Rock Island, IL 61299		12. REPORT DATE October 1982
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 193
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office) US Army Materiel Development & Readiness Command ATTN: DRCMT, Office of Manufacturing Technology 5001 Eisenhower Avenue Alexandria, VA 22333		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)  UNCLASSIFIED
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE N/A
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)  DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)  DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  N/A		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)  Manufacturing Methods & Technology MMT		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)  This document is a summary compilation of the Manufacturing Methods and Technology Program Project Status Reports (RCS DRCMT-301) submitted to IBEA from DARCOM major Army subcommands and project managers. Each page of the computerized section lists project number, title, status, funding, and projected completion date. Summary pages give information relating to the overall DARCOM program.		

DD FORM 1473

EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
US ARMY INDUSTRIAL BASE ENGINEERING ACTIVITY  
ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS 61299

REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF

DRXIB-MT

02 Nov 82

SUBJECT: Manufacturing Methods and Technology (MMT) Program Project  
Execution Report, First Half CY82

SEE DISTRIBUTION

1. Reference AR 700-90, paragraph 3-4j(1), 15 Mar 82, subject: Logistics, Army Industrial Preparedness Program.
2. The Project Execution Report is a summary compilation of the MMT Program Project Status Reports (RCS DRCMT-301) submitted to IBEA from DARCOM major Army subcommands (SUBMACOM) and project managers. This document is used as a management tool for monitoring the progress of MMT projects. There are separate sections in the report showing projects that are new, active, and completed. Also, included is a discussion of the overall DARCOM Program.
3. Persons who are interested in the details of an individual project should contact the manufacturing technology representative at the SUBMACOM. A list of those representatives is included in Appendix IV to this report. The Project Officer for this task is P. Swim, AUTOVON 793-6521.

*James W. Carstens*  
JAMES W. CARSTENS  
Chief, Manufacturing Technology Division

Accession For	
NTIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
For	
As	
/or	
DI	
A	



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
DISCUSSION . . . . .	1
PROJECTS ADDED 1st HALF, CY82 . . . . .	19
FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1st HALF, CY82 . . . . .	43
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORTS . . . . .	59
Materiel Development & Research Command . . . . .	61
Army Depot Systems Command . . . . .	61
Mobility Equipment R&D Command . . . . .	65
Electronics R&D Command . . . . .	69
Army Material and Mechanics Research Center . . . . .	77
Natick R&D Laboratories . . . . .	93
Test and Evaluation Command . . . . .	97
Aviation R&D Command . . . . .	
Troop Support & Aviation Materiel Readiness Command . . . . .	101
Communications & Electronics Command . . . . .	111
Missile Command . . . . .	115
Tank-Automotive Command . . . . .	123
Armament R&D Command . . . . .	
Armament Materiel Readiness Command (Ammunition) . . . . .	135
Armament R&D Command . . . . .	
Armament Materiel Readiness Command (Weapons) . . . . .	159
APPENDICES . . . . .	173
I - Command Identification . . . . .	175
II - Project Slippage Study . . . . .	179
III - User's Guide . . . . .	183
IV - Army MMT Program Representatives . . . . .	187
DISTRIBUTION . . . . .	193

## DISCUSSION

### BACKGROUND

The Army Manufacturing Methods and Technology (MMT) Program was established in 1964 as a part of the Army Production Base Support (PBS) Program. The MMT Program has goals of improving existing manufacturing technology, translating new technology into production line processes, and supporting the modernization and expansion of the military hardware production base. The program is governed by the provisions of AR 700-90, Chapter 3.

### COMPOSITION OF THE REPORT

This MMT Project Execution Report provides the status summaries of 547 active projects which have a total authorized cost of \$287,348,200. Total MMT program statistics, as well as the summaries of the active projects are also included. The report is compiled, edited, and published for HQ, DARCOM by the Manufacturing Technology Division of the Army Industrial Base Engineering Activity (IBEA) in accordance with AR 700-90, paragraph 3-4j(1).

Distribution of this report is extended to Army materiel developers and users and to counterparts in the Navy and the Air Force. Inquiries on the detailed technical aspects of any individual project may be answered by the MMT Program representative of the action command under which the project was completed or is being executed. Inquiries or suggestions concerning this report or other facets of the MMT Program may also be directed to the Manufacturing Technology Division of IBEA.

The report is composed of three major sections:

- a. Projects Added 1st Half, CY82 - A list divided by organization of all projects funded during the first half of CY82. Included is a narrative of the problem for each project.
- b. Final Status Reports Received During 1st Half, CY82 - A list divided by organization of all projects for which final status reports were received during the first half of CY82. Included is a narrative of the final status for each project.
- c. Summary Project Status Report - These reports are divided by organization and include a summary of funding by fiscal year and a narrative status of the work accomplished during the six month period for each active project.

## MMT PROGRAM HISTORY

Figures 1 and 2 depict the size and growth of the MMT Program since 1970. These charts last appeared in the March 1982 Project Execution Report and are updated here to include FY82 funding. Figure 1 shows funding levels and Figure 2 deals with number of projects. In each figure, the upper curve represents all of the MMT projects for each fiscal year shown. The lower curve represents only those projects which initiated a new effort during the fiscal year shown. The difference between the two curves on each figure represents those approved dollars (Figure 1) and number of projects (Figure 2) which were approved in the fiscal year as follow-on projects to efforts initiated in prior years.

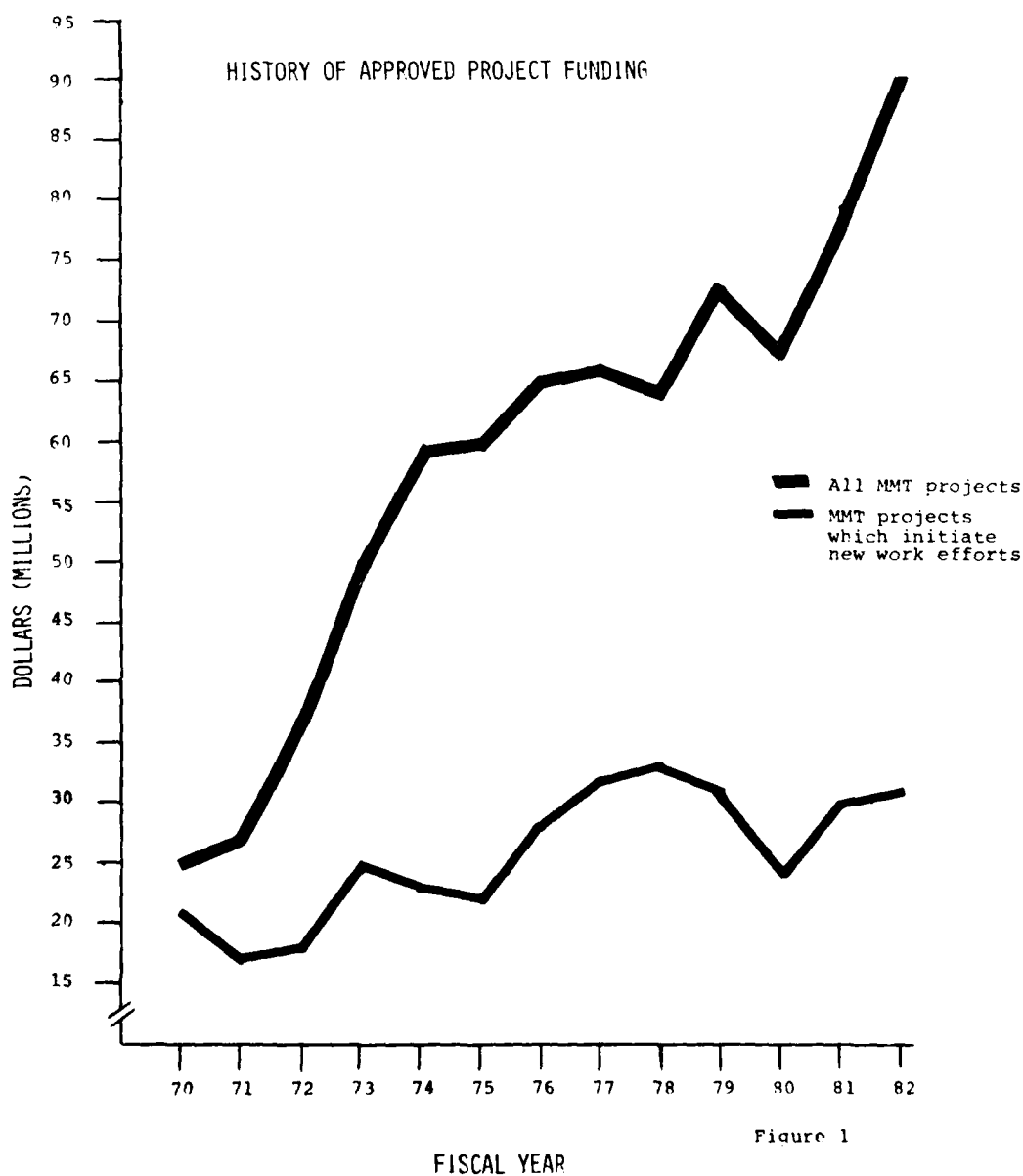


Figure 1



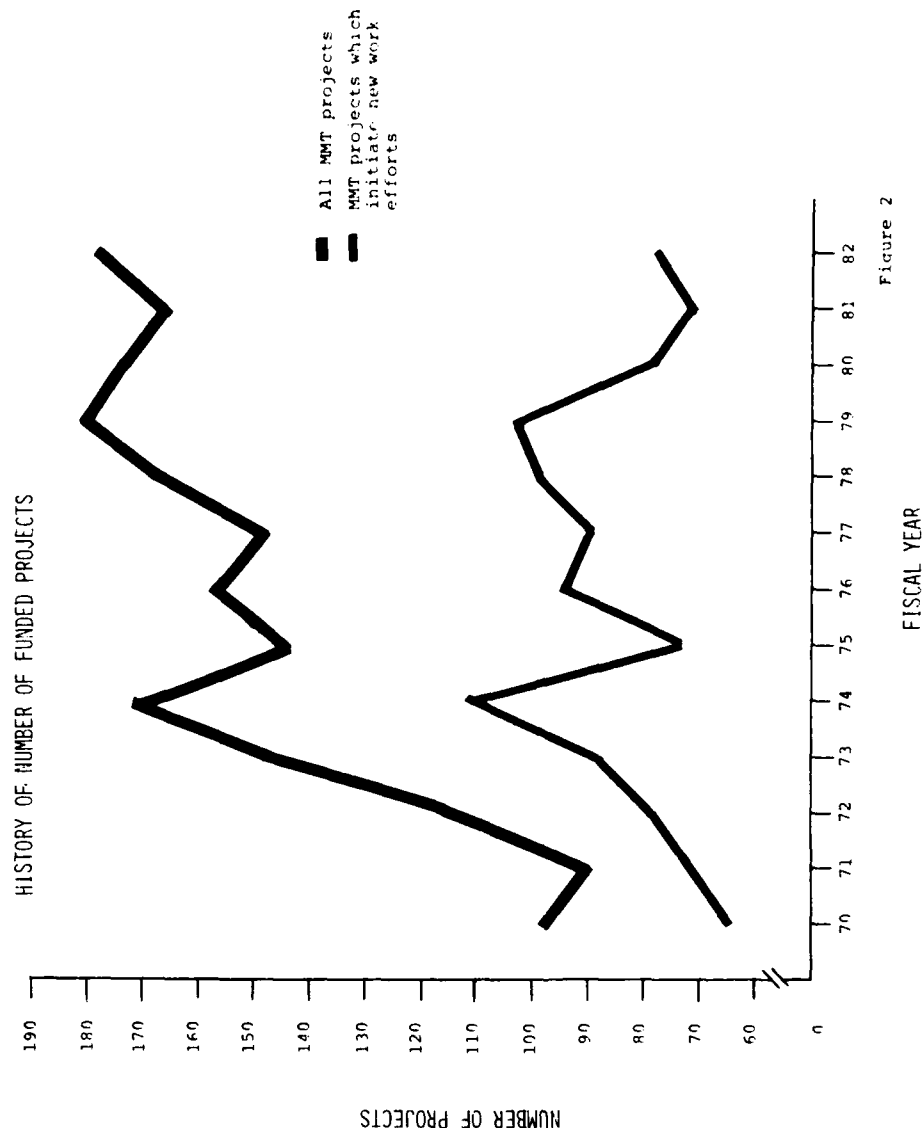


Figure 2

In the early years, these charts show a great increase in dollars, especially from FY71 to FY74. Then, there was no appreciable growth in the MMT program between FY74 and FY80. Since FY80 the funding level has risen from \$67 million to \$90 million. These recent increases are a reflection of both a renewed interest in our Defense posture and more importantly, perhaps, a firm commitment to take action on improving manufacturing productivity. Starting in FY72, less than 50% of each year's budget has been spent on initiating new work efforts. From FY72 to FY82, this figure has ranged between 49 and 35 percent. The majority of each year's funds has been spent for follow-on projects to efforts initiated in prior years. From FY74 to FY80 this trend, to a degree, reflected the fact that while individual work efforts were becoming more costly due to inflation and technical complexity, the overall budget had remained relatively constant permitting the initiation of fewer new work efforts. With an increasing budget in FY81 and 82, one might expect that this gap would decrease. However the advent and execution of complex large dollar, multi-year "systems" projects has continued to keep the initiation of new work efforts low.

## STATUS REPORT SUBMISSIONS

Two areas which have been of concern in the past continue to show very little or no improvement. These areas are: (1) delinquent status reports, and (2) final status reports without technical reports. Figure 3 summarizes by Command these two situations. It can be noted from Figure 3 that 18% of all the required status reports (DRCMT 301) and 45% of all the required technical reports were not available.

STATUS REPORT (RCS DRCMT 301) SUBMISSIONS

Command	*301 Reports Required	*301 Reports Submitted	Number and (%) of Delinquent 301 Reports	Number of Final 301 Reports	Number of Tech Rpts Submitted w/Final Status Reports	Number and (%) of Delinquent Technical Reports
AME TA	7	7	0 (0%)	1	N/A	N/A
DESCOM	8	4	4 (50%)	0		
MERADCOM	17	0	17 (100%)	0		
ERADCOM	46	26	20 (43%)	3	1	2 (67%)
AMMRC	5	5	0 (0%)	0		
NLABS	5	0	5 (100%)	0		
TECOM	3	3	3 (100%)	0		
AVRADCOM	77	66	11 (14%)	11	2	9 (82%)
TSARCOM	5	3	3 (100%)	0		
CECOM	11	10	1 (9%)	0		
MICOM	59	42	17 (29%)	14	14	0 (0%)
TACOM	68	61	7 (10%)	3	2	1 (33%)
ARRADCOM/ ARRCOM (Ammo)	184	166	18 (10%)	28	14	14 (50%)
ARRADCOM/ ARRCOM (Weapons)	110	109	1 (1%)	5	3	2 (40%)
TOTAL	603	496	107 (18%)	65	36	29 (45%)

Figure 3

\*Does not include FY82 projects which were recently funded and which did not require a status report.

Accuracy of MMT summary information for management depends on a complete submission of all the project status reports for each command. In June, a call letter was mailed out to each SUBMACOM. Inclosed with this letter was a computerized listing of the projects for which a status report was required for this reporting period. Also, phone calls were made in September to those commands whose submission had not been received. As noted in Figure 3, there were still 107 reports which were not submitted by the due date of 15 September. The 18% delinquency encountered this period is an improvement over the last report period, which had a 24% delinquency. This improvement was due to the fact that the SUBMACOMS where provided a full 2 1/2 months (per the new AR 700-90, 15 Mar 82) from the end of the report period to compile and submit their status reports. When considering the initial reminder, the follow-up phone calls, and the time extension, the improvement can only be considered slight. This delinquency creates a significant void in the information presented in the compiled report. Continuing improvement in this area will insure a useful review of the progression of the MMT Program.

Relative to the second area of concern, there has always been a requirement that a technical report be prepared for each project. The technical report is an accepted vehicle, and in some cases the only vehicle, for true technology transfer and its importance cannot be overstated. In May 1981, a letter from the Directorate of Manufacturing Technology reinforced the requirement that final status reports will not be submitted without a completed technical report. Of the 54 final status reports submitted during the previous reporting period, 24 of them, or 44% did not have technical reports included. For this period, as noted in Figure 3, 65 final status reports were received with 29 of them, or 45% being delinquent the technical report. Greater strides will have to be made if true technology transfer is expected to occur. The 65 projects for which final status reports were received during this period can be found in a separate section on page 43 where the final work status is given for each project.

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Manufacturing Methods and Technology (MMT) Projects and Efforts are major elements of the Army's Manufacturing Technology (MANTECH) Program. AR700-90 succinctly describes the MANTECH objective as the improvement of the industrial readiness and efficiency of the production base for Army materiel. Further defined objectives are stated in the Statement of Principles for the DOD Manufacturing Technology Program. This Statement, originating at the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense level, not only establishes ground rules for the Program but highlights the level of emphasis that the Program receives.

To attain the objectives described in the Statement of Principles, the Army funds discrete work units, called "Projects," on a yearly basis. These projects, identified by a seven-digit number, contain work requests, which upon completion will result in an end product whose technical transfer can be effected. At times, in order to have a total work package which is implementable, (i.e., which can achieve the payback for which the work was funded) the scope can be of such a magnitude that total funding in one fiscal year can be an inefficient use of resources.

In this event, the total work might be multi-year funded, (i.e., be more than one project, each having a technically transferrable end product). These total implementable work units are called "Efforts". These efforts can consist of many projects or just be one project, depending on the amount of work required to achieve the implementable technical goal. Efforts are identified by a four-digit number which is the same as the last four digits of a project or projects which make up the effort.

The following three charts (Figures 4-6) summarize MMT project reporting and funding status for the 1st Half of CY82. These summaries include data from the major Army subcommands (SUBMACOM) that have active projects and the AMMRC and AMETA sponsored projects. Cumulative figures pertaining to project distribution and expenditures of funds on contract and in-house are provided. Projects that were closed out during the reporting period are not included in the data used for these summaries.

A summary of the MMT Program (Figure 4) indicates that the number of active projects has increased by only 1% in comparison with the 1st half

MMT PROGRAM SUMMARY

Organization	Number of Projects			Funding Status		Percent Change
	1st Half CY81	1st Half CY82	Percent Change	1st Half CY81	1st Half CY82	
AMETA/DESCOM	9	15	67	3,682,000	5,192,000	41
MERADCOM	19	18	-5	5,204,000	6,191,800	19
ERADCOM	44	44	0	28,953,300	27,166,900	-6
AMMRC	6	5	-17	13,928,000	13,734,500	-1
NLABS	4	5	25	637,100	643,500	1
TECOM	3	3	0	2,453,000	1,614,000	-34
AVRADCOM/TSARCOM	73	71	-3	25,156,300	28,739,500	14
CECOM	11	11	0	5,383,100	8,222,900	53
MICOM	66	46	-30	26,237,700	24,083,500	-8
TACOM	44	68	55	16,387,700	31,022,900	89
ARRADCOM/ARRCOM (Ammo)	172	156	-9	99,898,800	116,934,300	17
ARRADCOM/ARRCOM (Weapons)	91	105	15	18,499,500	23,802,400	29
TOTAL	542	547	1	246,420,500	287,348,200	17

of CY81. The comparison is made between parallel reporting periods (1st half, CY81 and 1st half, CY82) in order to observe the project number and funding changes that occur within each Command and within the total program.

It can be noted that the largest increases in number of projects were TACOM and ARRADCOM/ARRCOM (Weapons). The largest decrease was MICOM. Percentage-wise, the largest increase in the value of active projects was TACOM with 89%. Dollarwise the largest increase was ARRADCOM/ARRCOM (Ammo) with \$17 million. The largest decrease in dollars was MICOM which showed a reduction of \$2 million.

A breakout of the active projects by fiscal year is shown in Figure 5. It can be noted that one FY75 project is still active. The only requirement

ACTIVE PROJECTS BY FISCAL YEAR

Organization	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	TOTAL
AMETA/DESCOM			1	1	1	2	3	7	15
MERADCOM				1	6	4	5	2	18
ERADCOM		2	5	3	8	10	8	8	44
AMMRC						1	2	2	5
NLABS			1		1	2	1		5
TECOM						1	1	1	3
AVRADCOM/TSARCOM			2	3	4	11	27	24	71
CECOM				1	2	2	4	2	11
MICOM				3	1	11	18	13	46
TACOM			1	1	5	6	8	21	68
ARRADCOM/ARRCOM (Ammo)	1	1	1	2	8	26	33	36	156
ARRADCOM/ARRCOM (Weapons)		1	3	1	9	24	30	37	105
TOTAL	1	4	3	14	26	64	109	156	547

1st CY81 TOTAL	2	8	3	28	51	123	167	160	0	542
-------------------	---	---	---	----	----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

Figure 5

left for this project (D 75 6494) is the completion and distribution of the final technical report. The status report received this period indicated that it will be closed out during the next report period. Continuing emphasis is being placed on closing out older projects. The success of this effort is shown by comparing the fiscal years 75-78 for the 1st half CY81 with the current period. A year ago, there were 92 active projects for these fiscal years. There were only 48 projects for these years reported during the 1st half CY82. The number of close outs during this period would have even been greater if 18% of the status reports had not been delinquent.

Figure 6 indicates at what rate the project funds are being expended. In the past the active MMT has shown a relatively consistant 50-50 contractor/in-house ratio. But for the first CY81, these values (\$132 million

#### PROGRAM FUNDING EXPENDITURES

(MILLIONS)

Organization	Projects	Authorized Funding	Contractor		In-House	
			Amount	Expended	Remaining	Expended
AMETA/DESCOM	15	\$ 5.2	\$ 2.6	\$ 1.3 (48%)	\$ 2.5	\$ 1.3 (11%)
MERADCOM	18	6.2	3.6	2.8 (78%)	2.6	0.4 (15%)
ERADCOM	44	27.2	21.5	14.7 (68%)	5.7	1.9 (33%)
AMMRC	5	13.7	5.8	0.9 (16%)	7.9	3.8 (47%)
NLABS	5	0.6	0.5	0.4 (76%)	0.1	*0.1 (76%)
TECOM	3	1.6	0.3	*0.3 (99%)	1.4	1.0 (73%)
AVRADCOM/TSARCOM	71	28.7	14.2	6.1 (42%)	14.6	2.5 (17%)
CECOM	11	8.2	3.6	1.9 (53%)	4.6	0.2 (4%)
MICOM	46	24.1	13.4	7.1 (52%)	10.7	1.9 (17%)
TACOM	68	31.0	14.1	8.1 (57%)	16.9	3.4 (20%)
ARRADCOM/ARRCOM (Ammo)	156	116.9	62.0	41.6 (67%)	54.9	20.9 (38%)
ARRADCOM/ARRCOM (Weapons)	105	23.8	6.7	3.3 (49%)	17.1	4.3 (25%)
TOTAL	547	\$287.2	\$148.3	\$88.5 (60%)	\$139.0	\$40.7 (29%)

1st CY81 TOTAL	542	\$246.4	\$132.4	\$79.8 (60%)	\$114.0	\$44.7 (39%)
----------------	-----	---------	---------	--------------	---------	--------------

Figure 6

\*All values rounded to one decimal place.

vs. \$114 million) are more heavily weighted on the contractors side, as are the first CY82 values (\$148 million vs. \$139 million) reflecting a greater contractor participation in the MMT program. Figure 6 also shows that compared to the same period last year, contractor expenditures are exactly the same (60%) and in-house expenditures are down (29% vs. 39%). The 107 delinquent projects also have an impact on this chart. There would have been additional in-house and contract funds expended that were not reported to IBEA.

MNT PROGRAM

PROJECTS ADDED 1st HALF, CY82





PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82

DARCOM

D 82 5052

ARMY ENGINEERING DESIGN HANDBOOKS

TECHNICAL SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING DATA IS CONTINALLY BEING GENERATED WITHIN THE ARMY AND NEEDS TO BE COLLECTED IN APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTS.

MERADCOM

E 82 3592

IMPROVED GRAPHITE REINFORCEMENT

LOW IMPACT STRENGTH OF GRAPHITE FIBERS IS DUE TO THE COMBINATION OF THEIR HIGH MODULUS AND AVERAGE TENSILE STRENGTH.

E 82 3796

COMBAT VEHICLE DEGAUSSING

PRESENT DESIGN AND FABRICATION TECHNIQUES FOR VEHICLES RESULT IN A SIGNIFICANT MAGNETIC SIGNATURE. THIS MAGNETIC SIGNATURE CAN BE USED TO FUZE LAND MINES TO ATTACK THE VEHICLE UNDERCARRIAGE.

DESCOM

G 82 2001

PROVIDE PROTOTYPE ROBOTS FOR AUTOMATED BLAST CLEANING

HULLS OF VEHICLES ARE BLAST CLEANED TO REMOVE OLD PAINT AND RUST PRIOR TO PAINTING. THE CURRENT METHOD IS MANUAL. LABOR INTENSIVE, TIME CONSUMING, AND CREATES AN UNHEALTHY SITUATION FOR THE WORKERS.

G 82 2002

LONG RANGE DEPOT PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

THE LACK OF UP-TO-DATE MANUFACTURING AND PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY HAS RESULTED IN HIGHER OVERHAUL/REBUILD COSTS AND ALSO IN LIMITATIONS TO BOTH PRESENT AND FUTURE MISSION NEEDS THROUGHOUT THE DEPOT.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

G 82 4002

ROBUTIZED WELDING OF M113A2 SUSPENSION

THE CURRENT METHOD OF WELDING THE M113A2 SUSPENSION SYSTEM IS TIME CONSUMING AND LABOR INTENSIVE.

G 82 4004

AUTOMATED DISASSEMBLY OF DOUBLE PIN TRACK

DISASSEMBLY OF DOUBLE PIN TRACK SHOE SET ASSEMBLIES IS CURRENTLY LABOR INTENSIVE USING MANUAL HAND TOOLS RESULTING IN LOW PRODUCTIVITY.

G 82 4005

WATER JET MATERIAL REMOVAL SYSTEM PHASE II

CURRENT PRODUCTION METHODS OF REMOVING RUBBER FROM TRACK COMPONENTS ARE LABOR INTENSIVE AND PRESENT ENVIRONMENTAL AND SAFETY HAZARDS TO THE WORKERS.

G 82 8001

ANNISTON PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

PRODUCTION AND STORAGE FACILITIES ARE OLD, CROWDED, AND/OR FUNCTIONALLY UNSUITED FOR THE ACTIVITIES HOUSEHOLD, TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT ARE ON THE AVERAGE 25 YEARS BEHIND THE STATE-OF-THE-ART.

ERADCOM

M 82 3011

MMT FOR INF GUNN DEVICES

INADEQUATE CONTROL OF EPI MATERIAL AND DEVICE PROCESSING STEPS REQUIRING CLOSE TOLERANCES FOR EFFICIENT MM OPERATION RESULTS IN LOW YIELD POOR UNIFORMITY AND HIGH UNIT COST FOR MILLIMETER-WAVE INDIUM PHOSPHIDE GUNN DEVICES.

M 82 3505

HIGH CONTRAST CRT PHOSPHOR DEPOSITION AND SEALING - PHASE II

HIGH CONTRAST CRT AVIONIC DISPLAYS FOR DAY-NIGHT NIGHT VISION GOGGLES ARE CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE. OPTICAL FILTERS ARE ENVIRONMENTALLY LIMITED FOR THIS APPLICATION. PHOSPHOR TECHNIQUES ARE AVAILABLE BUT OPTIMIZATION AND ECONOMICS HAVE NOT BEEN SHOWN.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

H 82 5010

BONDED GRID ELECTRON GUN

PRESENT TECHNOLOGY CAN NOT BE USED TO BUILD GRIDDED MILLIMETER WAVE TUBES. MUST USE HIGH VOLTAGE MODULATOR FOR PULSED OPERATION.

H 82 5019

LASER-CUT SUBSTRATES FOR MICROWAVE TUBES

PRESENT CFA JAMMER TUBES EMPLOY HIGH COST, PRECISION ANODE CIRCUITS LIMITING UTILIZATION IN OPTIMIZED EW SYSTEMS. HIGH PERFORMANCE AND LOW WEIGHT AT MINIMUM COST IS REQUIRED TO FIELD DESIRED EW SYSTEMS.

H 82 5109

PRECISION LO-COST SURF ACOUSTIC WAVE DELAY LINES-GHF APPL

BROADBAND SAW DELAY LINES ARE REQUIRED FOR SIGNAL STORAGE DEVICE BANDWIDTH IS FIXED BY NEED TO STORE SIGNALS FOR A TEN MICROSECOND DURATION FOR SIGNALS RANGING OVER 500 MHZ BAND. DEVICE INSERTION LOSS AND MULTIPLE TRANSMIT REFLECTIONS MUST BE MINIMAL

H 82 5183

MMT FOR PRODUCTION OF LARGE DIAMETER SILICON F/LASER SEEKERS

ARMY AND DOD NEED 150 KG/YEAR OF 9-30000 OHM-CM SILICON FOR DETECTORS FOR LASER SEEKERS. A FOREIGN FIRM SUPPLIES MOST OF BUT NEEDS NOW PUT A LARGER CONUS SOURCE IS WANTED. HUGHES HAS A FLOAT ZONER FOR 1 IN RODS BUT 3 IN RODS SHOULD BE PROCESSED.

H 82 5193

PROCESS ADJUSTMENTS F/ENVIRON STRESS ON ELECT CIRCUIT METALS

METALS USED IN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS ARE CORRODED BY THE ENVIRONMENT, SOME SUBSTITUTE MATERIALS ARE EXPENSIVE.

H 82 9905

LO-COST MONOLITHIC GALLIUM ARSENIDE MICROWAVE INTEG CIRCUITS

SIZE WEIGHT COST CONSTRAINTS LIMIT APPLICATION OF MICROWAVE ICS FOR MANY SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS. DRAMATIC REDUCTIONS PARTICULARLY COST ARE POTENTIALLY AVAILABLE ALONG WITH ORDER OF MAGNITUDE RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENT.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

AMMRC

M 82 6390

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION AND INFORMATION TRANSFER

THE SUCCESS OF THE MMT PROGRAM IS VERY DEPENDENT ON WHETHER THE RESULTS OF MMT WORK GET IMPLEMENTED. THIS IN TURN IS DEPENDENT ON WHETHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE MMT TECHNOLOGY IS MADE AVAILABLE AND USED BY CONCERNED PARTIES.

AVRADCOM

I 82 7119

NON-DESTRUCTIVE EVAL TECH FOR COMPOSITE STRUCTURES

IMPLEMENTATION OF COMPOSITE STRUCTURES IN THE ARMY AIRCRAFT IS DEPENDANT UPON THE ABILITY TO DETECT AND EVALUATE DEFECTS.

I 82 7241

HOT ISOSTATIC PRESSED TITANIUM CASTINGS

THE CURRENT METHOD OF MANUFACTURING ROTOR HUBS RESULTS IN EXCESSIVE USE OF MATERIALS AND MACHINING. PROJECT FOR FABRICATION OF A COMPOSITE MAIN ROTOR HUB HAS BEEN CANCELLED. THE CURRENT FORGED HUB IS A LONG-LEAD TIME ITEM.

I 82 7286

HIGH QUALITY SUPERALLOY POWDER PROD F/TURBINE COMPONENTS

WITH THE COMMITMENT OF GAS TURBINE ENGINE MANUFACTURERS TO THE PRODUCTION OF ENGINE HARDWARE FROM SUPER-ALLOY POWDER THE NEED TO IMPROVE POWDER CLEANLINESS HAS BEEN RECOGNIZED.

I 82 7298

HIGH TEMPERATURE VACUUM CARBURIZING

GEAR CARBURIZING IS PRESENTLY CARRIED OUT WITH A RELATIVELY SLOW ENDOTHERMIC PROCESS, TYPICALLY AT 1700 DEG F, WHICH REQUIRES SURFACE PROTECTION AGAINST DECARBURIZING DURING THE CYCLE OR A POST HEAT TREAT REMOVAL OF THE DECARBURIZED LAYER.

I 82 7339

FILAMENT WOUND COMPOSITE FLEXBEAM TAIL ROTOR

FILAMENT WINDING FROM A SOLID FLEXBEAM TO AN OPEN SPAR SECTION, WINDING TO NET SHAPE, IMPROVED RESIN CONTROL AND TOLERANCE CONTROL MUST BE OBTAINED TO ENHANCE THE COST EFFECTIVENESS OF FLEXBEAM TAIL ROTERS.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

1 82 7340

COMPOSITE MAIN ROTOR BLADE

CURRENT PRODUCTION COMPOSITE BLADE PROGRAMS HAVE NOT BEEN ORIENTED TOWARD OPTIMIZING MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES/PROCESSES RELATED TO BLADE CONFIGURATIONS, FABRICATION METHODS, AND IMPROVED STRUCTURAL RELIABILITY.

1 82 7342

PULTRUSION OF HONEYCOMB SANDWICH STRUCTURES

FABRICATION OF HONEYCOMB SANDWICH PANELS IS LABOR INTENSIVE AND FACE-TO-CORE BONDING OFTEN TAKES TWO CURE OPERATIONS. PULTRUSION CAN BE USED FOR CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION BUT COMMERCIAL PARAMETERS AND TOOLING ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR MILITARY USE.

1 82 7366

SPIRAL SELF-ACTING SEALS

LABYRINTH SEALS HAVE HIGH LEAKAGE RATES AND CAUSE SIGNIFICANT POWER LOSS. T700 DATA SHOW ENGINE POWER LOSSES OF 2-17 PCT DUE TO THE SEAL LEAKAGE. ACCURACY OF GROOVES AND PARALLELISM OF FACES NEED TO BE DEVELOPED.

1 82 7382

LOW-COST COMPOSITE MAIN ROTOR BLADE FOR THE UH-60A

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY FOR CURING GLASS AND GRAPHITE FILAMENT WOUND MAIN ROTOR BLADES HAS NOT BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR THE PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT.

1 82 7389

PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM AIRFRAME COMPONENTS

CURRENT METHODS OF MACHINING ALUMINUM FORGINGS ARE EXPENSIVE AND REQUIRE AN EXCESSIVE NUMBER OF PARTS.

1 82 7415

MMT T700 BLISK REPAIR

BLISKS (INTEGRAL BLADES AND DISKS) ARE USED IN THE T700 ENGINE COMPRESSOR STAGES 1 THRU 5. DAMAGE TO ANY ONE BLADE DURING MANUFACTURING OR IN THE FIELD RESULTS IN SCRAPPING THE WHOLE BLISK.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

1 82 7426

HMT-IPI PROGRAM-MARTIN MARIETTA TADS/PNVS

ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING FACILITIES ARE IN NEED OF MODERNIZATION. AGING FACILITIES, TECHNOLOGY, AND METHODS HAVE RESULTED IN HIGH MANUFACTURING COSTS AND SLOW DELIVERIES.

CECOM

F 82 3073

TACTICAL GRAPHICS DISPLAY PANEL

FAB OF ELECTROLUMINESCENT DISPLAY PANELS REQUIRES REPRODUCIBLE DISPOSITIONS OF ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR DIELECTRIC LAYER AND TRANSPARENT CONDUCTORS. INTERCONNECTION OF INTEGRATED DRIVER AND SHIFT REGISTER CIRCUITS IS NECESSARY.

F 82 3083

MM WAVE COMMUNICATIONS FRONT END MODULE (CFEM)

PRESENT METHODS OF MANUAL ASSY, TESTING, TRIMMING AND ADJUSTING OF SUBASSEMBLIES AND FINAL ASSY IS COSTLY. SUCH METHODS WILL NEGATIVELY EFFECT PROVISIONING AND MAINTENANCE BECAUSE OF PARTS INTERCHANGEABILITY PROBLEMS

MICOM

3 82 1050

LOW COST BRAIDED ROCKET MOTOR COMPONENTS

ROCKET MOTOR COSTS TO MEET DESIGN-TO-COST PRODUCTION GOALS HAVE DICTATED REEVALUATION OF MATERIALS AND PROCESSES. MISSILE CASES COMPRISE 1/2 OF PROPULSION SYSTEM COST. EMPHASIS MUST BE PLACED ON ESTABLISHING NEW COMPONENT MFG PROCESSES.

3 82 1060

ELECTRICAL TEST AND SCREENING OF CHIPS

ONE UNRELIABLE CHIP IN MILITARY ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES CAUSES REJECTION OR DESTRUCTION OF THE ENTIRE PACKAGE. PRESENT MEANS FOR DETERMINING CHIP RELIABILITY OR INTEGRITY IS A PROBE TESTING TECHNIQUE WHICH IS TIME CONSUMING AND DESTRUCTIVE.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

3 82 1073

REAL TIME ULTRASONIC IMAGING

EXISTING ACOUSTICAL HOLOGRAPHY INSP. SYS PRODUCES UNSATISFACTORY VIDEO IMAGES DUE TO POOR RESOLUTION, SIGNAL NOISE AND LOW SPATIAL FREQ. ABERRATIONS.

3 82 1076

AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF CHIPS

INABILITY TO RECOGNIZE THE TOPOGRAPHY OF MORE THAN SIX TO SEVEN CHIPS ON A HYBRID SUBSTRATE. MILITARY HYBRID CIRCUITS CARRY TEN TO FIFTEEN TYPE ACTIVE COMPONENTS.

3 82 1086

COBALT REPLACEMENT IN MARAGING STEEL F/ROCKET MOTOR COMPONENTS

CURRENT HIGH PERFORMANCE ROCKET MOTOR COMPONENTS UTILIZE MARAGING STEELS IN LARGE QUANTITIES. COBALT, ONE OF THE KEY INGREDIENTS COMES FROM POLITICALLY SENSITIVE AREAS AND IS BECOMING DIFFICULT TO OBTAIN.

3 82 1088

OPTIMIZED MANDREL FAB + UTILIZATION F/COMPOSITE MOTOR CASES

OPTIMIZING PRODUCTION PROCEDURES TO OBTAIN LOWEST UNIT COST WHILE MAINTAINING RELIABILITY IN FABRICATION.

3 82 1108

RF AND LASER HARDENING OF MISSILE DOMES

CURRENT RADOMES ARE SUSCEPTIBLE TO DAMAGE BY LASER ENERGY AND ALSO PERMIT LASER AND RADIO FREQUENCY ENERGY TO DAMAGE THE DETECTOR.

3 82 1109

ROBOTIZED WIRE HARNESS ASSEMBLY SYSTEM

WIRE HARNESS FABRICATION IS A LABOR INTENSIVE PROCESS. APPROXIMATELY 50% OF HARNESS FABRICATION TIME IS DEVOTED TO HANDLING, SORTING, AND IDENTIFICATION. HARNESS ASSEMBLY IS DONE BY HAND. PROCEDURES USE SEVERAL WORKSTATIONS AND REPEATED HANDLING.

3 82 1121

MISSILE MANUFACTURING PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVED PROGRAM

THE HELLFIRE MISSILE WILL BE BUILT IN FACILITIES THAT ARE NOT MODERN, WITH PROCESSES THAT ARE NOT OPTIMUM AND WITH EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT UPDATED. A STUDY OF METHODS, EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES IS NEEDED WITH A VIEW TOWARD MODERNIZATION.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

3 82 1126

WOUND ELASTOMER INSULATOR PROCESS

LARGE TACTICAL ROCKET MOTOR INSULATORS ARE COSTLY, LACK DESIGN CHANGE FLEXIBILITY AND SUFFER LONG LEAD TIMES. CURRENT PROCESSES INVOLVE BONDING TOGETHER FINISHED SECTIONS OR LAY-UP OF GREEN STOCK FOLLOWED BY STITCHING, CURING AND FINISHING TO SIZE.

3 82 3411

NON-PLANAR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

USE OF FLAT CIRCUIT BOARDS RESULTS IN COMPLEX AND EXPENSIVE INTERCONNECTIONS WITH LOWERED RELIABILITY.

3 82 3423

LOW COST/HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBON-CARBON NOZZLES

ROCKET SYSTEMS USING HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBON/CARBON OR PYROLYTIC GRAPHITE NOZZLES INCUR HIGH COMPONENT COST.

TACOM

T 82 4575

LASER WELDING TECHNIQUES FOR MILITARY VEHICLES

NO MANUFACTURING BASELINE EXISTS FOR WELDING HIGH STRENGTH MATERIAL BY ADVANCED HIGH-SPEED WELDING TECHNIQUES.

T 82 5005

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN FOR COLD FORGED GEARS (PHASE I)

MACHINING AND OTHER PROCESSES ADD COST TO THE FINISHED COMPONENT.

T 82 5053

FABRICATION TECHNIQUES FOR HIGH STRENGTH STRUC CERAMICS

FABRICATION OF HIGH EFFICIENCY, HIGH TEMPERATURE DIESEL ENGINES REQUIRES ADVANCED MATERIALS. ENGINES FABRICATED WITH CERAMIC COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN DEMONSTRATED IN R+D BUT MANUFACTURING METHODS FOR SERIAL PRODUCTION COMPONENTS ARE LACKING.

T 82 5054

LASER SURFACE HARDENED COMBAT VEHICLE COMPONENTS

PRESENT METHODS OF SURFACE HARDENING INPUTS HEAT OVER LARGE SURFACE AREA.



PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

T 82 5067

PLASTIC BATTERY BOX

METALLIC BATTERY BOXES ARE SUBJECT TO CORROSION, THEREBY,  
DAMAGING THE VEHICLE.

T 82 5083

UPSCALING OF ADVANCED PM PROCESSES PHASE 4

POWDER METALS PROCESSES HAVE NOT BEEN UTILIZED IN LARGE  
COMPONENTS

T 82 6025

LASER MANUFACTURING

THE FEASIBILITY OF USING LASERS FOR METAL PROCESSING IS  
ESTABLISHED. IMPLEMENTATION IS IMPEDED BY THE COST OF  
FACILITIZATION.

T 82 6038

HIGH DEPOSITION WELDING

WELDING IS LABOR INTENSIVE AND HIGH COST IT IS A MAJOR COST  
DRIVER IN ARMOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURE.

T 82 6054

ADVANCED METROLOGY SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

THE METROLOGY METHODS USED IN MILITARY VEHICLE MANUFACTURE,  
IN GENERAL, EMPLOYS CONTACT GAUGES MANUALLY EMPLOYED. THIS  
REPRESENTS A SUBSTANTIAL PART OF THE COST OF OUR MILITARY  
VEHICLES.

T 82 6067

FRAME WELDING FIXTURES

THE WELDING OF SPECIALIZED TRUCK AND TRAILER FRAMES BY THE  
MANUAL METHOD IS TIME CONSUMING AND COSTLY.

T 82 6078

AUTO DYNAMOMETER CONTROL F/STANDARDIZATION INSP TESTING

CURRENTLY, ENGINE OVERHAUL REQUIRES APPROXIMATELY ONE THIRD  
OF THE ACTUAL OVERHAUL COST BECAUSE THE ACCEPTABILITY  
CRITERIA SPECIFIES A 4 HOUR DYNAMOMETER TEST FOR REBUILT  
ENGINES.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

T 82 6079

AGT-1500 ENGINE

THE NEED TO REDUCE COST AND IMPROVE PERFORMANCE OF THE AGT-1500 TURBINE ENGINE REQUIRES NEWER AND MORE INNOVATIVE MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY.

T 82 6090

TODELE ARMY DEPOT PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

THE AGING FACILITY AND OUTDATED TECHNIQUES HAVE RESULTED IN AN INEFFICIENT OPERATION AND SLOW DELIVERIES.

T 82 6107

IMPROVED MBT TRACK

INCREASED VEHICLE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS NECESSITATE HIGHER PERFORMANCE TRACKS THAN THOSE AVAILABLE TODAY. TO IMPLEMENT NEW METAL COMPOSITE, HIGHER STRENGTH FERROUS ALLOYS, AND TITANIUM NEW MANUFACTURING PROCESSES MUST BE ESTABLISHED.

ARRADCOM-ARRCOM (AMMO)

5 82 0904

CHEMICAL REMOTE SENSING SYSTEMS

FIRST GENERATION CHEMICAL REMOTE SENSING SYSTEMS HAVE HIGH PRIORITY. THEY REQUIRE COMPLEX, UNIQUE, SOPHISTICATED COMPONENTRY WHICH IS NOT AVAILABLE TO MEET PRODUCTION REQUIREMENTS. COMPONENTS WILL BE HAND FABRICATED FOR INITIAL DEVELOPMENT.

5 82 0905

MANUFACTURE OF IMPREGNATED CHARCOAL-WHETLERITE

ONLY ONE COMPANY (CALGON, INC) SUPPLIES WHETLERIZED CHARCOAL AND CONSIDERS ITS PROCESS PROPRIETARY. THIS MATERIAL IS VITAL FOR NEW PROTECTIVE MASKS. A PROCESS MUST BE DEVELOPED TO DIVERSIFY PRODUCTION BASE AND REDUCE COST THROUGH COMPETITION.

5 82 0909

AUTOMATED AGENT PERMEATION TESTER

MMT PROJECT 5 75 1314 DEVELOPED INSTRUMENTATION FOR AN IMPROVED PERMEATION TESTER. HOWEVER BECAUSE OF COST (\$5,000 PER TEST UNIT) AN ANTIQUATED METHOD USING FRUIT FLIES IS STILL USED FOR MOST OF THESE TESTS.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 82 0913

SPIN COATING OF DECON AGENT CONTAINERS

CURRENT METALLIC DECON AGENT CONTAINERS CORRUDE BEFORE THE REQUIRED SHELF LIFE OF THE AGENTS IS REACHED. ALTERNATIVE CONTAINERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE, BUT PLASTIC LINERS HAVE BEEN SHOWN TO EXTEND THE LIFE OF CURRENT CONTAINERS SIGNIFICANTLY.

5 82 1019

MMT PENTABORANE PROCESS ENGINEERING

THE DIBORANE (B2) USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF DECA-BORANE (B10) IS A COST DRIVER.

5 82 1500

EVAL INDUST CAPABILITY F/LOAD COMMERCIAL EXPL-HIGH USE MUNIT

DURING MOBILIZATION THERE CAN BE A SHORT FALL IN AVAILABILITY OF MILITARY EXPLOSIVES. INDUSTRY HAS MANY SAFE EXPLOSIVE FORMULATIONS. THEIR APPLICABILITY TO MILITARY USAGE IS UNKNOWN. INDUSTRIAL CAPABILITY FOR MILITARY FILLING THESE EXPL IS UNKNOWN.

5 82 1701

BULK TRANSFER OF CHEMICAL MATERIALS

CURRENT TECHNIQUE FOR RETRIEVAL WEIGHING AND TRANSPORTING PYROTECHNIC CHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS ARE ACCOMPLISHED BY LABOR INTENSIVE OPERATION AND ARE UNSAFE.

5 82 1709

IMPROVED PROCESSING OF PYROTECHNIC MIXTURES

ACCIDENTAL IGNITION OF MIXTURES DURING PROCESSING IS A SERIOUS PERSONNEL SAFETY PROBLEM DUE TO EXPOSURE TO FIRE AND EXPLOSIVE HAZARDS.

5 82 1711

RED PHOSPHORUS POLLUTION ABATEMENT EVALUATIONS

THE NEW IMPROVED WHITE SMOKE FORMULATION CONTAINS 51 PCT RED PHOSPHORUS WHICH IS NOT TREATABLE IN PBAS CENTRAL WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY. ALSO OTHER CHEMICALS IN THE NEW RP FORMULATION HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED FOR COMPATIBILITY WITH EXISTING FACILITY.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

- 5 82 4078  
UPGRADE SAFETY, READINESS, + PROD OF EXISTING MELT POUR LINES  
  
SIGNIFICANT IMPROVEMENT OF MELT POUR FACILITIES IS NOT BEING REALIZED BECAUSE DESIGN APPROACHES FOR COST-EFFECTIVE INTERMEDIATE UPGRADING ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- 5 82 4145  
CONTROL DRYING AUTO SB + BALL PROPELLANT MANUFACTURING  
  
OFF-LINE ANALYSIS FOR MOISTURE AND VOLATILES MAKES IT DIFFICULT TO CONTROL A CONTINUOUS DRYING OPERATION SINCE THE TIME REQUIRED FOR ANALYSIS IS LONG COMPARED TO THE RESIDENCE TIME FOR THE PROPELLANT IN A CONTINUOUS DRYER.
- 5 82 4161  
PRODUCTION TECH FOR IMPROVED SMOKE MUNITION (81 MM)  
  
A REQUIREMENT EXISTS FOR APPLYING THE IMPROVED SMOKE CONCEPT TO FILLING THE WARHEAD FOR THE 81 MM MORTAR.
- 5 82 4231  
IN-PLANT REUSE OF POLLUTION ABATED WATERS  
  
MORE STRINGENT STANDARDS FOR MILITARY UNIQUE POLLUTANTS. 1985 GOAL OF ZERO DISCHARGE. EXPENSE OF TREATING POLLUTION. CONTINUE THIS REUSE OF TREATED WATER IN OTHER PROCESSES.
- 5 82 4267  
CONTINUOUS PROCESS FOR GRANULAR COMP B  
  
THE BATCHWISE COOLING PROCESS OF RDX/TNT/WAX SLURRY ALLOWS ONLY A LIMITED CONTROL OF GRANULATION.
- 5 82 4273  
AUTOMATED PRODUCTION OF STICK PROPELLANT  
  
PRESENT BATCH TECHNIQUES FOR STICK PROPELLANT MFG INVOLVE MUCH HAND LABOR THEREBY RESULTING IN LIMITED PRODUCTION CAPACITY, HIGH COST, AND HAZARD EXPOSURE.
- 5 82 4285  
TNT EQUIVALENCY TESTING FOR SAFETY ENGINEERING  
  
PRESENT CRITERIA FOR BLAST RESISTANT STRUCTURES IS IN TERMS OF SURFACE BURST OF HEMISPHERICAL TNT. IN STRUCTURAL DESIGN, TO PROTECT FROM THE OUTPUT OF OTHER ENEGETICS, THE DESIGNERS MUST HAVE DATA PERTINENT TO THE MATERIAL IN QUESTION.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 82 4298

EVALUATION OF DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE DISPOSAL ON HAAP B-LINE

EFFLUENT FROM AMONIA RECOVERY COLUMN CONTAINS SIGNIFICANT AMOUNTS OF DMN. DMN IS ONE OF THE EPA CONSENT DECREE COMPOUNDS FOR WHICH WATER QUALITY CRITERIA MUST BE PROVIDED. EPA INSISTS ON LEVELS BELOW 0.3 PPB.

5 82 4309

AMMUNITION FOR THE 120MM TANK MAIN ARMAMENT

MASS PRODUCTION IN THE US OF W. GERMAN 120MM TANK AMMUNITION POSES PROBLEMS IN FOUR FUNCTIONAL AREAS - METAL PARTS, PROPELLANT, FUZE, AND LAP.

5 82 4312

ANTI-ARMOR CLUSTER MUNITION PRODUCTION EXPLOSIVE INJECTION

MELT LOADING OF SMALL EXPLOSIVE ITEMS NORMALLY REQUIRES LARGE SURPLUSES OF MOLTEN EXPLOSIVE TO OBTAIN GOOD FILLING CHAR. SURPLUS RISER MATERIAL CAN BE TWICE THE AMOUNT LOADED INTO END ITEMS. VERY SMALL ITEMS CANNOT BE EFFECTIVELY MELT LOADED AT ALL.

5 82 4341

IMPROVED NITROCELLULOSE PURIFICATION PROCESS

EXISTING NITROCELLULOSE PURIFICATION FACILITIES WERE BUILT IN EARLY 1940'S AND ARE IN DETEIORATED CONDITION. THE PROCESS USED DATES BACK TO WWI AND CONSUMES LARGE QUANTITIES OF ENERGY AND WATER.

5 82 4357

NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST EQUIP F/LARGE CALIBER MUNITIONS F/M483A1

THERE IS NO NONDESTRUCT IASP METHOD WITH FLOW DETECTION RELIABILITY ESTAB F/M483. A MAGNETIC FLUX LEAKAGE DEVICE PURCHASED F/LOUISIANA AAP DEMONSTRATED FEAS BUT COST OF OPERATION MUST BE DETERMINED.

5 82 4359

IMPROVED PROCESS TECHNOLOGY FOR INSPECTION OF CLOTH

REDUCE TIME AND COST OF VISUAL INSPECTION OF CLUTH USED IN PROPELLANT BAGS, FLASH REDUCERS, ADDITIVE LINERS AND IGNITER PADS.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 82 4364

ON-LINE BIO SENSORS TO MONITOR MIXED WASTE STREAMS

PL92-500 REQUIRES THAT WASTE DISCHARGES BE MONITORED TO ASSURE THAT AQUATIC LIFE ARE PROTECTED FROM TOXIC/HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES. IN ADDITION, BIOLOGICAL MONITORING WILL SOON BE REQUIRED IN SOME NATIONAL POLLUTION DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS.

5 82 4406

IMPROVING THE YIELD OF HMX DURING RDX NITROLYSIS

THE CURRENT MANUFACTURING PROCESS FOR HMX IS INEFFICIENT IN THAT YIELDS OBTAINED ARE STILL LESS THAN THEORETICAL.

5 82 4417

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY FOR BLENDING RP SMOKE COMPOSITIONS

SMOKE PRODUCED FROM HC HAS LED TO SOME INJURIES AND IS SUSPECTED OF BEING A CARCINOGEN. R&D WORK IS BEING DONE TO DEVELOP A RED PHOSPHORUS MIX TO REPLACE HC. HOWEVER NO LARGE SCALE RP PREPARATION FACILITIES CURRENTLY EXIST.

5 82 4489

ADVANCED POLLUTION ABATEMENT TECHNOLOGY F/DARCOM FACILITIES

MUCH WORK HAS BEEN DONE IN THE PROPELLANTS AND EXPLOSIVES PLANTS TO MEET THE POLLUTION ABATEMENT STANDARDS. HOWEVER, ALL OF THE GOALS HAVE NOT YET BEEN MET.

5 82 4503

NEW PROCESS FOR SAW TRACER AMMUNITION

THERE IS NO U.S. CAPABILITY FOR MANUFACTURING THE PROPOSED NATO 5.56MM TRACER BULLET IN THE QUANTITIES REQUIRED FOR THE SAW SYSTEM.

5 82 4506

5.56MM CARTRIDGE LINKING SYSTEM

THERE ARE CURRENTLY NO LINKING MACHINES AVAILABLE FOR LINKING PRODUCTION QUANTITIES OF 5.56MM AMMUNITION. THE MANUAL AND SEMI-MANUAL METHODS AVAILABLE ARE SLOW AND COSTLY.

5 82 4508

PROCESS IMPROVEMENT OF PRESSABLE RDX COMPOSITIONS

HSAAP IS HINDERED WITH PROCESS BOTTLENECKS IN MANUFACTURING A CUMPS. PROCESSING USES JOB SHOP TECHNIQUES AND IS LABOR INTENSIVE. OVERALL PRODUCTION FACILITIES ARE SEVERELY CONSTRAINED AND OPERATE UNDER SAFETY WAIVERS DUE TO OUTDATED TECHNOLOGY USED

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 82 4511

DISPOSAL OF FINAL SLUDGE FROM ACID RECOVERY OPERATIONS

RECOVERY OF SODIUM NITRATE AFTER HMX/RDX PROD AT HSAAP IS COSTLY AND CAUSES POLLUTION. SODIUM NITRATE RESULTS BECAUSE SODIUM HYDROXIDE IS USED IN THE ACID PLANT TO NEUTRALIZE RESIDUAL NITRIC ACID AND EXPLOSIVES IN THE SPENT ACID.

5 82 4529

MANUFACTURE OF PRECISION ADJES FOR HEAT PROJECTILES

THE HEAT PROJECTILE LINER MUST BE HELD TO .003' IN ANY TRANSVERSE PLANE AND WITHIN .006' ALONG ITS LENGTH. THE TOLERANCES ARE AT THE EXTREME LIMIT OF ACCURACY. THE XM815 LINER REQUIRES PRECISION AN ORDER OF MAGNITUDE GREATER (.0005').

5 82 4534

XM855 BULLET CONVERSION OF SCAMP EQUIPMENT

AN AMERICANIZED VERSION OF BELGIUM SS-109 WILL BE USED IN THE SAW SYSTEM. THIS EFFORT IS DIRECTED TOWARD DEVELOPMENT OF CONVENTIONAL PROCESSES TO MASS PRODUCE SAWS AMMUNITION ON SCAMP EQUIPMENT.

5 82 4548

PYRO SAFETY ENHANCEMENT

PYROTECHNIC MIXING REQUIRES INCREASED PERSONNEL SAFETY FEATURES.

5 82 4551

MFG PROCESS PARAMETER FOR XM855/856 AMMU

THE ARMY IS DEVELOPING A PRODUCTION BASE FOR THE NATO 5.56MM AMMUNITION. HOWEVER, THERE IS NO PROCESS UNDER WHICH U.S. PRODUCED ROUNDS CAN BE PROVEN OUT FOR ACCEPTABILITY OF PERFORMANCE OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MANUFACTURING TOOLING AND PROCESSES.

5 82 4553

PROCESS PARAMETERS FOR COLD DRAWING ALLOY STEELS

THE USE OF MORE HIGHLY ALLOYED STEELS TO MEET PROPERTY REQUIREMENTS MAY NEGATE USE OF COLD DRAW PROCESS, WITH RESULTANT COST INCREASES.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 82 4557  
ARBAT

THE ENGINEERING PROTOTYPE ARBAT SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE THE CAPABILITY TO SUPPORT THE PRODUCTION ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF FIELD AMMUNITION'S ACCURACY, RANGE AND CARGO-CARRY ROUNDS. THIS IS DUE TO OUT-DATED INSTRUMENTATION TECHNOLOGY.

5 82 4558  
THERMAL DEHYDRATION PROCESS SAFETY AND OPERATIONAL REDESIGN

THERMAL DEHYS WERE EVALUATED UNDER 2 MMT PROGRAMS, ONE FOR CASBL AND ONE FOR CAMBL. A THIRD THERMAL DEHY WAS CONSTRUCTED FOR C-LINE, AND DURING PROVE-OUT, AN INCIDENT OCCURRED. THE EXACT SOURCE OF INITIATION WAS NOT DETERMINED BY INVESTIGATION BOARD.

5 82 4560  
MOD TAPE-STIFFENER ASSEMBLY PROCESS - M42/M46 GRENADES

THE PURCHASED TAPE STIFFENERS ARE RECEIVED IN BULK SOME ARE TANGLED AND ACQUIRE A -SET-. THIS INTENSIFIES THE LABOR REQUIRED AS THEY HAVE TO BE MANUALLY SORTED BEFORE PLACING ON THE GRENADE.

5 82 4563  
XM803 METAL PARTS PRODUCTIVITY

CURRENT PRODUCTION PROCESSES ARE INCAPABLE OF MEETING TIME CYCLES AND QUANTITIES OF D/D PROJECTILES AS PLANNED IN FACILITIZATION STUDIES.

5 82 6599  
ELECTRO OPTICAL INSP OF AMTY PROJ OPT CAVITY

INSPECTION OF THE QUALITY OF THE INSIDE SURFACE OF 155 AND 175MM PROJECTILESTHROUGH THE 2? FUZE HOLE IS DIFFICULT, SLOW, AND NOT ALWAYS ACCURATE.

ARRADCOM-ARRCOM (WPNS)

6 82 7707  
AUTOMATED PROCESS CONTRUL FOR MACHINING

MACHINING OPERATIONS ARE SELECTED, PARAMETERS ARE SET, AND STANDARDS ARE ESTABLISHED EMPIRICALLY WITH LITTLE OR NO ENGINEERING ANALYSES, CONTROL OR FEEDBACK.



PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

6 82 7940

SYNERGISTIC PLATINGS WITH INFUSED LUBRICANTS

LOW FRICTION, WEAR RESISTANT SURFACES ARE NEEDED FOR COMPONENTS IN SLIDING CONTACT.

6 82 7966

MANUFACTURE OF TRITIUM POWERED RADIO-LUMINOUS LAMPS

CURRENT METHODS OF CONTROLLING MOISTURE CONTENT, SEALING AND ALUMINIZING TRITIUM LAMPS ARE BELIEVED RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESENT LACK OF DEPENDABILITY.

6 82 7985

SMALL ARMS WEAPONS NEW PROCESS PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY

GUN BARREL MFG PROCEDURES REFLECT ANTIQUATED TECHNOLOGY AND RELY ON MASS REMOVAL OF MATERIAL BY CONVENTIONAL MACHINING METHODS. CURRENT EQUIP REPRESENTS 1940-50 TECHNOLOGY. NEW MATERIALS COMPOUND THE PROBLEM.

6 82 8030

MANUFACTURING GUIDE FOR ELASTOMERIC SEALS

CONSTANT PROBLEMS IN THE PROCUREMENT OF SATISFACTORY SEALS FOR WEAPONS SYSTEMS, I.E., M140, M127, ETC., ARE EXPERIENCED WITH RESULTANT SOLE SOURCE PURCHASES.

6 82 8050

RECYCLING SPENT GUN TUBES BY ESR MELTING

BECAUSE OF ANTICIPATED SHORTAGES IN THE AVAILABILITY OF CRITICAL ALLOYS, IT IS ADVANTAGEOUS TO UTILIZE SPENT GUN TUBES.

6 82 8080

HIGH SPEED FABRICATION OF ASPHERIC OPTICAL SURFACES

THE BULK OF THE COST OF OPTICS FOR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS LIES IN THE FIGURING AND POLISHING STAGE.

6 82 8103

HIGH VELOCITY MACHINING

SPEED OF MACHINING CANNON TUBES IS LIMITED WITH CURRENT EQUIPMENT.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

6 82 8108

PRODUCTION/IN-PROCESS INSPECTION OF OPTICAL BONDS

THE BOND BETWEEN OPTICAL ELEMENTS AND THEIR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS MUST BE FREE OF VOIDS, OF UNIFORM THICKNESS AND OF SUFFICIENT STRENGTH TO HOLD FAST AND MAINTAIN ALIGNMENT UNDER SEVERE SHOCK.

6 82 8113

ESTABLISHMENT OF ION PLATING PROCESS FOR ARMAMENT PARTS

DOD IS REPLACING TOXIC CADMIUM WHEREVER POSSIBLE. CURRENTLY, CADMIUM PLATING IS SPECIFIED FOR APPROXIMATELY 3000 ARMAMENT COMPONENTS. EQUALLY IMPORTANT IS THE ELIMINATION OF THE HYDROGEN EMBRITTLEMENT OF STEEL CAUSED BY ALL ELECTROPLATING PROCESSES.

6 82 8135

IN-PROCESS CONTROL OF MACHINING

DURING MFG. OF RECOIL CONTROL ORIFICES, ERRORS ARE INTRODUCED WHICH REQUIRE REWORK. CORRECTIVE ACTIONS INVOLVE COSTLY DETAILED INSPECTION AND REANALYSIS WITH COMPUTERIZED DESIGN PROGRAMS TO DEFINE POSSIBLE REWORK ALTERNATIVES.

6 82 8165

STANDARDS FOR DIAMOND TURNED OPTICAL PARTS

EXISTING SURFACE FINISH STANDARDS AND TESTING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES DO NOT COVER THE RANGE OF DIAMOND TURNED OPTICAL SURFACES FOR A PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT (1/2 TO 1 MICROINCH).

6 82 8231

IMPROVED CASTING TECHNOLOGY

EXCESSIVE METAL MUST BE MELTED IN CASTING OPERATIONS. THE YIELD RATIO OF SOME CASTS IS TOO LOW AND THE GATES AND RISERS TOO DIFFICULT TO CUT OFF. MATERIAL PROPERTIES OFTEN VARY WITH CASTING PROCEDURES.

6 82 8238

BORING BREECH RING LUGS

PRESENT METHODS OF PRODUCING THE VARIOUS HOLES ON BREECH RINGS ARE TREPPANNING, TWIST DRILLING, GUN DRILLING, AND FINISH BORING. PRODUCTION OF THESE HOLES IS A TIME CONSUMING AND COSTLY OPERATION.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

6 82 8241

COMPUTER DIAGNOSTICS + CONTROL FOR BORE GUIDANCE

THE BORE GUIDANCE SYSTEM CONSISTS OF MANY INTERDEPENDENT ELEMENTS MAKING IT DIFFICULT AND TIME CONSUMING TO DIAGNOSE PROBLEMS. ALSO, TUBES WITH LARGE WALL VARIATIONS GREATLY INCREASE THE DIFFICULTY IN MAINTAINING CONTROL.

6 82 8242

DUAL PRESS STRAIGHTENING GUN TUBES

ABOUT 20 PCT OF GUN TUBE FORGINGS REQUIRE STRAIGHTENING AT TEMPERATURES ABOVE 600 DEG F BECAUSE THE CRITERIA FOR 'COLD' STRAIGHTENING ARE RELATIVELY TIGHT. SINGLE LOADING INDUCES STRESSES THAT CREATE MACHINING PROBLEMS.

6 82 8243

COMPUTER CONTROL FOR ELECTRODEPOSITION SYSTEMS

CHROMIUM PLATING OF CANNON BARRELS IS A COMPLICATED, MULTI-STAGE PROCESS WHICH IS MANUALLY CONTROLLED. MANUAL MANIPULATION OF VALVE STRESS, SWITCHES, ETC., IS SLOW, SOMETIMES HAZARDOUS, AND CAN RESULT IN DEGRADED DEPOSIT QUALITY DUE TO HUMAN ERROR.

6 82 8244

OPTIMIZE THE HEAT TREATMENT OF ROTARY FORGE TUBES

ROTARY FORGED TUBES ARE CURRENTLY HEAT TREATED BASED ON HISTORICAL DATA. IF THE INITIAL CYCLE DOES NOT RESULT IN ADEQUATE PROPERTIES ADDITIONAL CYCLES ARE PERFORMED UNTIL ACCEPTABLE PROPERTIES ARE ATTAINED.

6 82 8245

APPLICATION OF EROSION RESISTANT LC CHROMIUM PLATE

HIGH CONCENTRATION CHROMIUM COATING IS CURRENTLY USED TO RESIST EROSION IN GUN BORES. INHERENT PROPERTIES MAKE THE COATING SUSCEPTABLE TO SHEARING AND FLAKING.

6 82 8246

GAS CHECK SEAT FINISHING

MACHINING OF GAS CHECK SEATS IS A PRECISION PROCESS INVOLVING GRINDING AND LAPPING OF A CRITICAL AREA OF THE CANNON WHICH RESULTS IN 30 TO 50 PERCENT REWORK TO PASS CONTACT GAGE REQUIREMENTS.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

6 82 8248

APPLICATION OF HIGH-RATE CUTTING TOOLS

APPLICATION OF NEW HIGH-RATE CUTTING TOOLS LAG DUE TO LACK OF TESTING, ANALYSES AND ENGINEERED APPLICATIONS. MANUFACTURERS PROVIDE INSUFFICIENT DATA FOR EFFICIENT APPLICATIONS OF CERAMICS, OXIDES, NITRIDES, BORIDES, AND DIAMONDS.

6 82 8251

IMPROVED MELTING PRACTICES

THERE IS A HIGH REJECTION RATE FOR CASTING POURED AT RIA BECAUSE MODERN TECHNIQUES ARE NOT USED TO MEASURE AND CONTROL PROCESS PARAMETERS AND POROSITY.

6 82 8252

INDUCTION HEATING OF A VARYING DIAMETER PREFORM

TO FORGE A PREFORM REQUIRES HEATING IN THE INDUCTION SYSTEM. THE PRESENT SYS HAS 4 LINES WHICH OSCILLATE THE PREFORM THRU THE INDUCTION COIL CONTROLLED BY A NONVARYING POWER SUPPLY WHICH PRECLUDES PRECISE HEATING OF A VARYING DIAMETER PREFORM.

6 82 8253

MACHINE TOOL DYNAMIC MEASUREMENTS AND DIAGNOSTICS

VIBRATIONS IN MACHINE TOOLS CAN CAUSE POOR MACHINING OPERATIONS AND BREAKDOWNS. IT IS ESSENTIAL TO RAPIDLY DETERMINE BOTH THE CAUSE OF THE CHATTER AND MACHINE TOOL PROBLEMS BEFORE THEY CAUSE A FAILURE.

6 82 8259

IMP MFG PROCESS FOR FIRE CONTROL REGISTERS

DIFFICULTY IN MEASURING AND CORRECTLY MARKING THE FIRE CONTROL REGISTER, ON VARIOUS MID CALIBER WEAPON SYSTEMS, INDICATING COMPENSATION FOR MANUFACTURING VARIANCE DUE TO TOLERANCE ALLOWANCES.

6 82 8262

PRODUCTION METHODS FOR OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES

MANUFACTURE OF INTEGRATED WAVEGUIDES IS COMPLICATED AND TIME CONSUMING INVOLVING PROCESSES RELATED TO METHODS USED TO MAKE SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.

PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

6 82 8263

PRODUCTION/IN-PROCESS INSPECTION OF LRF

CURRENT PRODUCTION/IN-PROCESS INSP. TECHNIQUES ARE REJECTING GOOD LASER RANGE FINDERS. THE REJECTION OF GOOD LRF IS ATTRIBUTED TO INACCURACIES OF RADIOMETERS AND INCANDESCENT LIGHT SOURCES USED TO MEASURE THE LASER POWER OUTPUT AND SENSITIVITY.

6 82 8267

STRESS PEENING OF HELICAL COMPRESSION SPRINGS

THE FATIGUE LIFE AND RELIABILITY OF CRITICAL SPRINGS IN SOME WEAPON SYSTEMS IS LESS THAN DESIRABLE.

6 82 8370

AUTOMATIC INSP AND PROC CONTROL OF WPNS PARTS MFG

FOR BARREL MFG, CURRENT HAND GAGED INSPECTION IS A MAJOR TIME FACTOR. BARREL STRAIGHTENING IS ALSO DONE MANUALLY AS MANY AS 13 TIMES DURING THE MFG CYCLE. NEW DNC EQUIP BEING PROCURED VIA PIF 68X7986 REQUIRES CENTRAL CONTROL.

TOTAL PROJECTS ADDED IN 1ST HALF, CY82 127

MMT PROGRAM

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1st HALF, CY82



PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILLED

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82

DARCOM

4 77 5052

ARMY ENGINEERING DESIGN HANDBOOK FOR PRODUCTION SUPPORT

SEVERAL BOOKS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE 706 SERIES WITH FINAL IMPLEMENTATION TO BE PUBLISHED AS DARCOM PAMPHLETS.

ERADCOM

H 76 3511

FAB OF SUBMICRON PHOTOMASKS FOR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DEVICES

OPTIMETRICS BUILT A DIRECT-STEP-ON-WAFER EXPOSURE MACHINE THAT PROVIDES 1.25 MICROMETER FEATURE SIZES OVER A 1 CM AREA. STEPPER IS 10X FASTER THAN ELECTRON BEAM WRITER. TWO VLSIC FIRMS MAY USE IT TO EXPOSE CHIPS FOR HDL. THE EQUIPMENT WAS PUBLICIZED.

H 79 9783

PRODUCTION OF HIGH RESISTIVITY SILICON MATERIAL

HUGHES COMPLETED INSTALLATION AND CHECKOUT OF A 1 INCH ZONE REFINER BUILT BY WESTECH INDUSTRIES. FOLLOW-ON WORK LED TO 2 INCH CAPABILITY. PROJECT H825183 IS FOR 3 INCH CAPABILITY. 1 INCH SILICON WAS TESTED BY MARTIN FOR USE ON COPPERHEAD DETECTORS.

2 77 9845

NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED OPTICAL FABRICATION

AGREED UPON HARDWARE HAS BEEN RECD. FINAL RPT. HAS BEEN RECD. THE DD 250 AND INVENTION FORMS HAVE BEEN SIGNED.

AVRADCOM

1 81 7113

COMPOSITE REAR FUSELAGE MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

PROJECT WORK, PHASE III, WAS COMPLETED. PROJECTED BENIFITS ARE 35 PERCENT COST SAVINGS AND 13 PERCENT WEIGHT SAVINGS. BLACK HAWK PM WAS BRIEFED ON IMPLEMENTATION NECESSITIES. EFFORT IS CONTINUING WITH PROJECT 1 82 7113.

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

1 80 7119

NON-DESTRUCTIVE EVAL TECHNIQUES FOR COMPOSITE STRUCTURES

PROJECT WORK WAS COMPLETED. THE EFFORT IS BEING CONTINUED UNDER MMT PROJECT 1 82 7119. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NDE TECHNIQUES IS BEING PREPARED AS WELL AS A TECHNICAL REPORT AND A STATE-OF-THE-ART REVIEW. TRANSDUCERS ARE BEING FABRICATED.

1 78 7155

MFG METHODS FOR IMPROVED HIGH PERFORMANCE HELICOPTER GEARS

A FIXTURE FOR POSITIONING AND ASSEMBLY OF THE PRE-ROLLED GEAR TO A BEARING SHAFT UNDER HOT OIL HAS BEEN BUILT. FUNDING FOR THIS FY IS EXPENDED. EFFORT WILL CONTINUE UNDER FY80 PROJECT.

1 80 7202

APPLICATION OF THERMOPLASTICS TO HELICOPTER SECONDARY STRUCS

PROJECT WORK WAS COMPLETED. ATTEMPT TO ELIMINATE WRINKLING IN BOTH THE INNER AND OUTER SKINS WERE NOT TOTALLY SUCCESSFUL. THE EFFORT IS BEING CONTINUED WITH PROJECT 1 81 7202.

1 79 7241

HOT ISOSTATIC PRESSING OF TITANIUM CASTINGS

PHASE 2 IS COMPLETE. CHANGES IN HIP AND HEAT TREAT VARIABLES WERE MADE TO OPTIMIZE PROPERTIES OF CAST HUBS. HDE SPECS TIGHTENED TO INSURE FULL EXAMINATION OF HUB. 4 HUBS ARE BEING SUPPLIED TO REVISED REQUIREMENTS.

1 80 7241

HOT ISOSTATIC PRESSED TITANIUM

EXTENSIVE TENSILE AND FATIGUE TESTING IS IN PROGRESS ON SMALL TEST SPECIMENS PREPARED FROM PREMIUM CAST HUBS.

1 80 7243

MACHINING OPERATIONS ON KEVLAR LAMINATED CONSTRUCTIONS

ALL PROJECT WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THE FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT IN JANUARY 1982. THE EFFORT IS CONTINUING WITH PROJECT 1 81 7243.



FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

1 81 7243

MACHINING OPERATIONS ON KEVLAR LAMINATED CONSTRUCTIONS

ALL PROJECT WORK WAS COMPLETED. BENEFITS OF THE PROGRAM ARE IDENTIFIED IMPROVED MACHINING AND CUTTING TECHNIQUES FOR KEVLAR LAMINATES. IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS ARE THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE FINAL REPORT AND DESIGN GUIDE HANDBOOK.

1 79 7298

HIGH TEMPERATURE VACUUM CARBURIZING

PREPARATION AND REVIEW OF SCOPE OF WORK WAS COMPLETED. REVIEW OF BIDS FOR CONTRACTUAL EFFORT HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

1 79 7315

LOW COST MANUFACTURE OF PULSE GIMBAL

PROJECT WORK WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED. THE PROJECT DEMONSTRATED A MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUE FOR COMPOSITE GIMBLES. TESTS DEMONSTRATED A 40 PCT WEIGHT SAVINGS + IMPROVED DAMPING. TECHNICAL REPORT WAS PUBLISHED. WORK WILL CONTINUE UNDER 1 80 7315.

1 80 7339

FILAMENT WOUND COMPOSITE FLEXBEAM TAIL ROTOR

PROJECT WORK WAS COMPLETED. THE EFFORT IS BEING CONTINUED WITH PROJECT 1 81 7339.

MICOM

R 80 1026

LOW COST MANUF TECH F/THE HIGH PROD OF MISSILE VANES

THIS PROJECT IS COMPLETE. COMPOSITE AIR VANES WERE DEMONSTRATED TO BE ADEQUATE. LABOR AND MATERIALS SAVINGS CAN BE SUBSTANTIAL BY USING COMPOSITE AIR VANES. WORK IS CONTINUING UNDER 3 81 1026.

3 81 1073

REAL TIME ULTRASONIC IMAGING

THE REAL TIME ULTRASONIC IMAGING SYSTEM BREADBOARD DEMONSTRATION WAS CONDUCTED 3 MAY 1982 BY BATTELLE--PNL. SEVEN DIFFERENT TEST SPECIMENS WERE USED DURING THE DEMO. APPROX. TEN MINUTES SET-UP TIME WAS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPECIMEN.

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

R 80 1075

ELECTRONICS COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING (ECAM)

BATTELLE COMPLETED TASK 1 WHICH INCLUDES A DETAILED PLAN FOR THE FULL EFFORT, TRAINING OF PARTICIPANTS IN IDEF METHODS, DESCRIPTION OF DESIGN, BUILD AND TEST OF 7 COMMODITIES, AND WRITING OF TASK 1 REPORT. COPIES OF THE REPORT WERE SENT TO 60 FIRMS.

3 81 1108

RF AND LASER HARDENING OF MISSILE DOMES

BATTELLE NORTHWEST COMPLETED WORK ON MAGNETRON-SPUTTERING INDIUM TIN OXIDE ONTO THE INNER SURFACE OF POLYCARBONATE AND POLYSULFONE NOSECONES. ZINC OR NICKEL WAS PLASMA SPRAYED ONTO THE RIM FOR CONDUCTIVITY. PROCESSES MUST BE CONTROLLED ACCURATELY.

3 81 1109

ROBOTIZED WIRE HARNESS ASSEMBLY SYSTEM

THE FEASIBILITY STUDY IS COMPLETED. THE STUDIES + TESTS PERFORMED UNDER THIS SCOPE OF WORK PROVIDE FIRM SUPPORT FOR A CONTINUATION OF THE PROJECT TO COMPLETION + DEMONSTRATION OF A PROTOTYPE MACHINE + CONTROL SYSTEM.

R 79 3160

CLEANLINESS + PROCESS CRITERIA FOR CIRCUIT BOARDS

MARTIN MARIETTA BUILT A PROFILE SYSTEM TO IDENTIFY, QUANTIFY + REMOVE CONTAMINANTS ON PWBS AFTER NORMAL CLEANING. IONIC + NON-IONIC SPECIES CONCENTRATION IS MEASURED IN PARTS PER BILLION. ALL WORK IS COMPLETED. SAVINGS IS ESTIMATED AT \$965K PER YR.

R 79 3217

AUTOMATED PRODUCTION METHODS FOR TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

LITTON HAS SUCCESSFULLY DEVELOPED PROCESSES TO PRODUCE TWTs WHICH MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MIS-28636. THE FINAL CONFIGURATION OF THE HEATER ASSEMBLY WAS A PURE ALUMINA COATING AND A MOLYBDENUM-RUTHENIUM POTTING. COST PROJECTED TO BE \$1K-\$7K PER TWT.

R 80 3217

AUTOMATED PRODUCTION METHODS FOR TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

TECH TRAN DEVELOPED A TOP-DOWN METHODOLOGY TO QUANTIFY AND TRANSFER MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY IN THE MOST APPROPRIATE FORMAT. THIS INSURES THAT EFFICIENT DATA FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TWT TECHNOLOGY REACHES DECISION-MAKING PERSONNEL.

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

R 80 3219

AUTOMATIC POLYMER ATTACHMENT PRODUCTION METHODS

HUGHES CONCEPTUALIZATION OF AN AUTOMATIC POLYMER ATTACHMENT SYSTEM BY KULICKE AND SOFFA ADDRESSED TECHNIQUES OF SUBSTRATE, POLYMER AND CHIP HANDLING. PHASE III WILL BUILD A PROTOTYPE SYSTEM

R 79 3268

AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF PLATING (CAM)

AN AUTOMATIC MONITORING + CONTROL SYS WAS COMPLETED AND IS TO BE IMPLEMENTED AT GENERAL DYNAMICS + HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY PRODUCTION FACILITIES.

R 79 3301

LOW COST, IMPROVED 2-D HEAT SHIELDS

HEATSHIELD MATERIALS WERE MADE FROM RMSP AND GLASS REINFORCED PHENOLIC RESIN. BRAIDING OF TAPES OFFER ADVANTAGES OVER COMMERCIAL BIAS-CUT MATERIALS. TECHNOLOGY OF FABRICATING HEATSHIELD MATERIALS USING BRAIDS DEMONSTRATED. NARROW TAPE WIDTHS POSSIBLE

R 80 3436

CERAMIC CIRCUIT BOARDS + LARGE AREA HYBRIDS

THE RESULTS OF THIS PROJECT RELATE TO THE MANUFACTURE OF HYBRIDS GREATER THAN 3 1/2 IN SQUARE. THE MAJOR ADVANCES WERE IN CHIP ATTACHMENT TO INCREASE RELIABILITY. CHIP TESTING PRIOR TO MOUNTING AND REWORK METHODS WERE DEVELOPED TO INCREASE YIELDS.

R 79 3438

DELIDDING, PARALLEL SEAM SEALED HYBRID MICROELECT PACKAGES

WESTINGHOUSE COMPLETED THIS PROJECT WHICH DEMONSTRATED DELIDDING AND RESEALING OF HYBRID PACKAGES WITHOUT CONTAMINATING THE INSIDE OF THE PACKAGE, WITHOUT INHIBITING THE RESEALING WITH A NEW LID, AND WITH SAFETY AND ECONOMY IN PRODUCTION ASSURED.

R 78 3454

LOW COST - HI VOLUME RADIOGRAPHIC INSPECTION

THIS EFFORT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE FINAL REPORT HAS BEEN RECEIVED ALONG WITH 2 SETS OF SLIDES, VIDEO TAPE (15MIN).

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

TACOM

T 79 5090

IMPROVED AND COST EFFECTIVE MACHINING TECHNOLOGY

ALL MACHINING TESTS FOR PHASE I COMPLETED. DATA HAS BEEN COMPUTERIZED AND WILL BE PRODUCED IN THE FORM OF A MACHINABILITY HANDBOOK AT THE CONCLUSION OF PHASE III. AN INTERIM REPORT SUMMARIZING PHASE I HAS BEEN ISSUED.

T 79 5094

ARMOR STEEL TREATED WITH RARE EARTH ADDITIONS

CONTRACT COMPLETED BY BATTELLE AND TECHNICAL REPORT WRITTEN. BATTELLE RECOMMENDS CONTINUING INTO PHASE 2 USING CALCIUM-SILICON TREATMENT RATHER THAN RARE EARTH TO IMPROVE DUCTILITY, TOUGHNESS AND HARDNESS.

T 81 6053

WELDING SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

PROCUREMENT REQUEST PREPARED. CONTRACT TO BE LET 4QFY82.

ARRADCOM-ARRCOM (AMMO)

5 77 1295

MODERNIZATION OF CHARCOAL FILTER TEST EQUIPMENT

THE FINAL DESIGN CONCEPT WERE APPROVED AND FINALIZED. ALSO, THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS WERE REVIEWED AND APPROVED. A FINAL REPORT WAS SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR DETAILING THE EFFORT EXPENDED UNDER THE SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT.

8 78 1296

MT FOR CB FILTERS

PROJECT COMPLETED.

8 78 1345

BIOLOGICAL WARNING SYSTEM

PROJECT COMPLETED.

5 78 3907

MNOS COUNTER-MEMORY CIRCUIT FOR FUZES

NITRON BUILT SILICON METAL NITRIDE OXIDE SEMICONDUCTOR (MNOS) MEMORY ICS IN DUAL-IN-LINE PLASTIC PACKAGES. USAGE IS M724 FUZE. GOLD WIRE BONDING + MOLDING WERE SUBCONTRACTED TO NOKSK ENGINEERING. WORK COMPLETED BUT A FINAL REPORT IS NOT EXPECTED.

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 81 4027

COMBINED SOLVENT RECOVERY/DRYING OF S-B PROPELLANT

ENGINEERING ANALYSIS WAS PERFORMED IN SUPPORT OF THE DESIGN OF THE CONTINUOUS AUTOMATED SINGLE-BASE LINE. PROJECT PLANNING WAS COORDINATED WITH RADFORD AAP. EFFORT WAS ENDED WHEN PROJECT WAS DEFERRED FOR FUTURE YEAR FUNDING.

5 80 4033

CAUSTIC RECOVERY FROM SODIUM NITRATE SLUDGE

CATALYTIC HYDROGENATION OF AMMONIUM NITRATE SLUDGE FOLLOWED BY RESALE OF THE PURIFIED SOLUTION WAS THE MOST ECONOMICAL ALTERNATIVE FOR PROCESSING SLUDGES. TECHNICAL REPORTS WERE PREPARED. FUTURE WORK WILL CONTINUE UNDER MMT PROJECT 5844511.

5 80 4061

NITROGUANIDINE PROCESS OPTIMIZATION

THE VARIABLES FOR OPTIMIZATION WERE DETERMINED AND THEIR HIGH AND LOW VALUES WERE SET. THE CORRESPONDING REQUIRED ANALYSES WERE DETERMINED. THE SET POINT SHEETS FOR ALL SN AND NQ OPTIMIZATION TESTS WERE COMPILED.

5 79 4062

AUTO MFG SYSTEM FOR MORTAR INCREMENT CONTAINERS

THE FY79 PROJECT EFFORT PROVIDE ENGINEERING + MANAGEMENT SUPPORT TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROTOTYPE MANUFACTURING + SUBSYSTEM FOR THE 60161MM M205/204 PROPELLANT CHARGE INCREMENT CONTAINERS. CONTRACT AWARDS WERE ACHIEVED + TECH. AREAS WERE ADDRESSED.

5 80 4062

AUTO MANUFACTURE SYS F/MORTAR INCREMENT CONTAINERS

THE FY 80 PROJECT EFFORT COMPLETED THE DESIGN OF THE SLURRY VACUUM FORMING BASED + PAPER MOLDING BASED MFG SYS + THE AUTOMATED ASSY SYS. FAB OF THE SLURRY VACUUM FORMING BASED MFG SYS WAS INITIATED WITH THE EFFORT TO BE COMPL BY SUBSEQUENT PROJECTS.

5 81 4145

CONTROL OF DRYING IN AUTOMATED SB AND BALL PROPELLANTS MFG

THIS EFFORT IS CONTINUED UNDER MMT PROJECT 5 82 4145. INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROLS WERE PROCURED AND ESTABLISHED FOR THE SOLVENT RECOVERY, WATER DRY AND AIR DRY AREAS OF THE CASBL LINE. PROVE OUT WILL BE TIME PHASED WITH CASBL INSTALLATION.

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 79 4214

POLLUTION ENGINEERING FOR 1983-85 REQUIREMENTS

TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR FY79 COMPLETED. REFER TO  
INDIVIDUAL TASKS FOR DETAILS.

5 79 4214 P1

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

FINAL TECHNICAL REPORTS WERE PREPARED ON THE TWO MAIN  
PHASES OF THIS PROJECT- 1) ACETONE/ETHANOL SOLVENT SYSTEM  
FOR ACCEPTABLE VAPOR LEVELS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF S-E  
PROPELLANTS, AND 2) REMOVAL OF NOX FUMES BY HYDROGEN  
PEROXIDE SCRUBBING.

5 79 4214 P2

IN-PLANT REUSE OF POLLUTION ABATED WATERS

ALL TECHNICAL COMPLETED AT RAAP. RESULTS OF THE ECONOMIC  
AND ENERGY EVALUATION INDICATE THAT IT IS NOT NOW  
ECONOMICAL TO IMPLEMENT RECYCLE/REUSE MEASURES AT RAAP.  
DESIGN CRITERIA FOR FULL-SCALE FACILITY DEVELOPED. FINAL  
TECHNICAL REPORT WRITTEN.

5 79 4214 P3

LOW COST SYSTEM TO ABATE NITROBODY POLLUTION

FINAL TECHNICAL REPORTS ON ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES FOR THE  
TREATMENT OF PINK WASTEWATER HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. THESE  
INCLUDE- 1)UV/OZONOLYSIS, 2)WHITE OIL SOLVENT EXTRACTION,  
3)SURFACTANT TECHNOLOGY AND 4)ROX, UV/OZONOLYSIS.

5 79 4214 P4

NG-NITRATE ESTER REMOVAL BY ABSORPTION/RECYCLE

A FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT HAS BEEN PREPARED COVERING ALL  
RESULTS ON THIS PROJECT.

5 80 4266

MFG, IHSP AND TEST EQUIPMENT FOR MAGNETIC POWER SUPPLY

THE CONTRACT WAS AWARDED 24 JULY 1980. THE DETAILED DESIGN  
OF THE ASSEMBLY STATION WAS COMPLETED AND FUNCTIONAL LAYOUT  
OF THE LINE ESTABLISHED. FABRICATION AND PROCUREMENT OF THE  
HARDWARE NECESSARY TO SET-UP THE CRITICAL ASSEMBLY STATION  
HAS STARTED.

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 80 4285

TNT EQUIVALENCY TESTING FOR SAFETY ENGINEERING

FINAL REPORTS PUBLISHED ON HMX, RDX, A-3, BALL POWDER, PBXC-203, JA-2, DIGL-4P, AND CYCLOTOL 70/30. INITIATED PREPARATION OF PRELIMINARY TNT EQUIVALENCY COMPIATION REPORT. THIS EFFORT COMPLETED.

5 80 4288

EXPLOSIVE SAFE SEPARATION AND SENSITIVITY CRITERIA

TESTING HAS BEEN COMPLETED ON THE M509 PROJECTILE ESTABLISHING A SAFE SEPARATION DISTANCE OF 5 FEET. SECONDARY FRAGMENT IMPACT STUDIES WERE COMPLETED. TESTING OF M74AP AND M75AT/AV MINES WAS DEFERRED TO THE FY81 PROJECT.

5 80 4291

BLAST EFFECT IN THE MUNITION PLANT ENVIRONMENT

A FINAL REPORT WAS PUBLISHED ON STEEL STRUCTURES SUBJECT TO BLAST. TEST PLAN DEVELOPED FOR EVALUATING ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN FY83. TESTING WAS COMPLETED ON ONE FOURTH SCALE REINFORCED CONCRETE CYLINDER FOR EXPLOSION CONTAINMENT.

5 79 4310

DMSO RECRYSTALLIZATION OF HMX/RDX

OPERATION AND EVALUATION OF DMSO PILOT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. INTERIM QUALIFICATION TESTS OF RECRYSTALLIZED EXPLOSIVES WERE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED. RESULTS SHOW NO ADVERSE AFFECTS DUE TO DMSO RECRYSTALLIZATION.

5 80 4312

INJECTION MOLDING FOR PRODUCTION EXPLOSIVE LOADING

A TECHNICAL REPORT HAS BEEN PREPARED SUMMARIZING THE WORK ACCOMPLISHED.

5 80 4322

CHARACTERIZE DORMANCY EFFECT ON ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

THIS HMT EFFORT HAS DEVELOPED THE ONLY KNOWN LAYAWAY METHODOLOGY FOR COMPLEX ELECTRONIC PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS. THE METHODS MINIMIZE MOBILIZATION TIMES BY APPLICATION OF USER ADAPTED PROCEDURES AND STRUCTURED DOCUMENTATION LENDING TO CYCLE PLANTS.

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 79 4335

ALTERNATIVE PROC F/TITANIUM GYROSCOPE COMPONENTS-COPPERHEAD

THE PROJECT WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED. ALL SELECTED PM PROCESSES WERE PROVEN TO PRODUCE STRUCTURALLY SOUND HARDWARE.

5 78 4341

IMPROVED NITROCELLULOSE PURIFICATION PROCESS

A CONICELL PURIFICATION SYSTEM WAS PURCHASED FROM MUSER PROCESSING, SWITZERLAND. EQUIPMENT DESIGN WAS BASED UPON A SWISS UNIT CONSISTING OF 5 LOOPS AND AN APPROXIMATE RESIDENCE TIME OF 45 MIN. THE SYSTEM WAS MODIFIED TO ALLOW SODA ASH SOLN INJECTION.

5 79 4341

IMPROVED NITROCELLULOSE PURIFICATION PROCESS

INSTALLATION OF THE CONICELL SYSTEM WAS COMPLETED. THIS INCLUDED INSULATION, TANKS, PUMPS, AND ALL OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT ITEMS. ALSO COMPLETED WAS INSTALLATION OF ALL NECESSARY ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEMS, AND UTILITY SUPPLY PIPING.

5 79 4508

PROCESS IMPROVEMENT OF PRESSABLE RDX COMPOSITIONS

DELAYS IN RESOLVING A REQUEST FOR INDEMNIFICATION FOR WYSSMONT COMPANY NECESSITATED RESTRUCTURING THIS PROJECT. INSTALLATION AND EVALUATION OF DRYER ARE RESCHEDULED FOR FY82 PROJECT. A TECHNICAL REPORT HAS BEEN PREPARED.

5 77 6200

SMALL CALIBER AMMO PROCESS IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

THIS FY OF THE EFFORT DEVELOPED THE TOOLING FOR PRODUCING 5.56MM CUPS WITH REDUCED WALL AND BASE THICKNESS VARIATIONS. THREE NEW CUPPING SYSTEMS ARE BEING FABRICATED UNDER FACILITIES PROJECT 5 79 3002. THIS PROJECT IS NOW COMPLETE.

5 78 6596

BALL PROPELLANT PILOT PLANT STUDIES

THE FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT WAS COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED TO ARADCOM FOR APPROVAL AND SUBSEQUENTLY APPROVED. PROJECT CLOSED OUT EFFECTIVE 30 SEPT 1981. FINAL 301 REPORT SUBMITTED 15 JUN 1982.



FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 76 6599

2ND GENER ELEC-OPTC PROJ D CAVITY INS EQ FOR 155-175MM PROJOS

THE INSPECTION SYSTEM WAS ACCEPTED WITH MINIMUM PROVE-OUT AS THE CONTRACTOR HAD EXPENDED ALL THE FUNDS. FY 82 MMT FUNDS HAVE BEEN APPROVED FOR ADDITIONAL PROVE-OUT ACTIVITIES. A SUITABLE SITE FOR THIS WORK HAS NOT BEEN ESTABLISHED.

5 79 6736

TECH READINESS ACCEL THRU COMPUTER INTEGRATED MFG (CAD)

SEE THE WORK ACCOMPLISHED UNDER SUBTASKS 01 AND 02.

5 79 6736 01

TECH READINESS ACCEL THRU COMPUTER INTEGRATED MFG (TRACIM)

AN ARCHITECTURE OF MANUFACTURING FOR AMMUNITION PROJECTILE METAL PARTS WAS ESTABLISHED. ALL MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES INCLUDING ASSEMBLY ARE COVERED IN THE FACTORY MODELS OF TWO PLANTS. A COMPOSITE MODEL WAS DEVELOPED. ALL TECH REPORTS HAVE BEEN DISTR

5 79 6736 02

DATA ACQUISITION FEASIBILITY STUDY

A PROTOTYPE MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEM UTILIZING DATA ACQUISITION TECHNIQUES WAS EVALUATED. THE PRIME CONTRACTOR PUBLISHED A FINAL REPORT, WHICH PROVIDED AN EVALUATION OF THE SYSTEM AND ESTIMATE OF IMPLEMENTATION COSTS FOR A FULL PRODUCTION LINE.

5 80 6736

TECH READINESS ACCEL THRU COMPUTER INTEGRATED MFG (CAM)

SEE THE WORK ACCOMPLISHED UNDER SUBTASKS 01 AND 02.

5 80 6736 01

TECH READINESS ACCEL THRU COMPUTER INTEGRATED MFG (TRACIM)

A PROTOTYPE MANUFACTURING COMPUTER DATA BASE SYSTEM WAS COMPLETED. THE OGIVE OF THE 155MM M483 ARTILLERY PROJECTILE WAS USED TO DEMONSTRATE THE INFORMATION FLOW. A FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT WAS MADE AVAILABLE AT AN INDUSTRY AND GOVERNMENT DEMO.

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

5 80 6736 03

ARMY SUPPORT F/INITIAL GRAPHICS EXCHANGE SPEC (IGES)

TWO YEARS OF ARMY SUPPORT FOR THE TRI-SERVICE FUNDED INITIAL GRAPHICS EXCHANGE SPECIFICATION (IGES) ARE COMPLETED. THIS PROJECT PROVIDED SEED MONEY FOR THE IGES EFFORT. THE IGES EFFORT HAS RESULTED IN A SPECIFICATION ANSI Y14.26M.

5 80 6738

ULTRA-HIGH SPEED METAL REMOVAL, ARTILLERY SHELL

ALL MACHINING TESTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FINAL REPORT IS BEING PRINTED. TEST RESULTS INDICATE THAT SIGNIFICANT INCREASES IN METAL REMOVAL RATES CAN BE OBTAINED USING NEW GENERATION TOOLING

ARRADCOM-ARRCOM (WPNS)

6 78 7808

LEAK DETECTION TECHNIQUES FOR SMALL SEALED FIRE CON ASSM

SEVERAL METHODS OF LEAK TESTING WERE EXAMINED AND THEIR AREAS OF APPLICABILITY REPORTED ON. THE BEST METHOD FOR TESTING SEALED FIRE CONTROL ASSEMBLIES IS TO EMPLOY A VARIETY OF TECHNIQUES SINCE NO SINGLE TECHNIQUE WAS FOUND TO BE OPTIMUM.

6 77 7943

ANALYSIS FOR MODERNIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS

THE PURPOSE OF THIS EFFORT WAS TO DEVELOP A MODERNIZATION PROGRAM CALLED REARM F/ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL. AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS WAS PREPARED FOR THE REARM PROGRAM INCLUDING NEW CONSTRUCTION + EQUIPMENT COSTS. A MACHINE TOOL REPLACEMENT STUDY WAS INCLUDED.

6 78 7943

ANALYSIS FOR MODERNIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS

A SYSTEMS APPROACH WAS USED BY A.T. KEARNEY TO REVIEW THE MANUFACTURING FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES AND DEVELOP A PLAN FOR IMPROVEMENT FOR ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL. WORK WAS ACCOMPLISHED IN TWO PHASES. TECHNICAL REPORTS ON BOTH PHASES ARE AVAILABLE.

FINAL STATUS REPORTS RECEIVED DURING 1ST HALF, CY82  
(CONTINUED)

6 78 8048

IMPRVD INSPECTION TECH F/INGOTS + PREFORMS F/ROTARY FORGING

THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE INCREASED SENSITIVITY OF ULTRASONICS AND THE USE OF FOCUSED ULTRASONIC BEAMS HAS RENDERED THIS APPLICATION OF NDT FROM PROTOTYPE STATUS TO FUNCTIONAL UNIT IN THE ROTARY FORGE PRODUCTION LINE.

6 81 8246

IMPROVED GAS CHECK SEAT FINISHING

THIS FIRST YEAR OF A TWO-YEAR EFFORT HAS RESULTED IN AN ACCEPTABLE DESIGN FOR AN IMPROVED GAS CHECK SEAT FINISHING PROCESS.

TOTAL PROJECTS COMPLETED IN 1ST HALF, CY82      65

MMT PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT

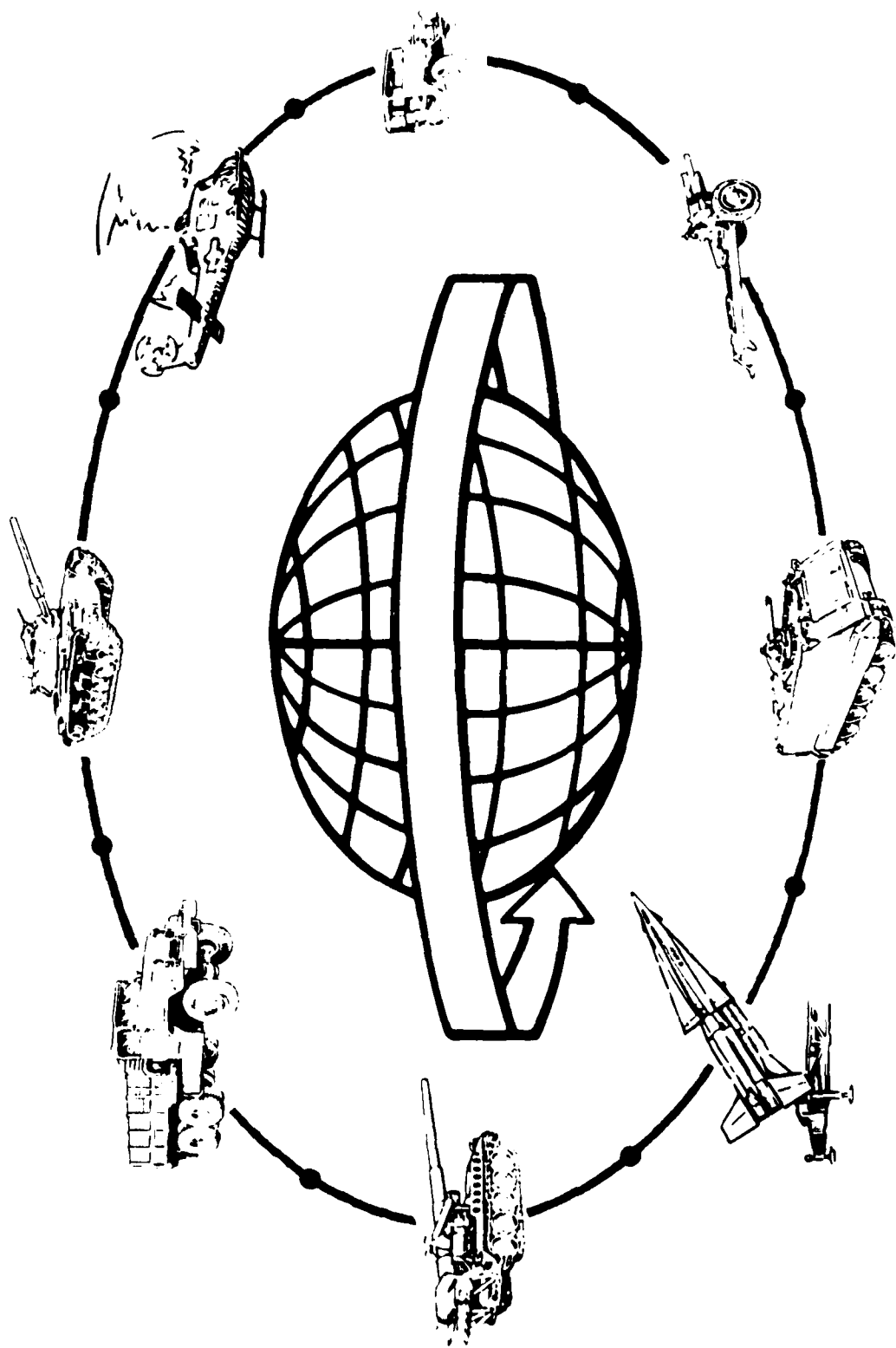


PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILLED

## MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

### SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT

The Summary Project Status Report for each major Army subcommand (SUBMACOM) is preceded by the tabulated SUBMACOM MMT project funding status. The accuracy of funding amounts is based on the individual project status reports. The status as reported here is the IBEA condensation of information contained in the report or other comments as deemed useful. If a status report was not provided, a pertinent comment was made so that the project would be printed.



**US ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND  
(DARCOM)**

**US ARMY DEPOT SYSTEM COMMAND  
(DESCOM)**

HQ-DARCOM AND DEPUT SYSTEMS COMMAND

CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS ( \$ )	C O N T R A C T F U N D I N G		I N H O U S E F U N D I N G	
			• • ALLOCATED ( \$ )	EXPENDED ( \$ )	• • REMAINING ( \$ )	EXPENDED ( \$ )
77	1	363,000	383,000	262,400 ( 68%)	0	0 ( 0%)
78	6	0	0	0 ( 0%)	0	0 ( 0%)
78	1	870,000	743,000	505,600 ( 68%)	127,000	127,000 (100%)
79	1	495,000	388,000	200,800 ( 51%)	107,000	107,200 (100%)
80	2	552,000	503,300	227,300 ( 45%)	48,700	27,500 ( 56%)
81	3	1,077,000	392,000	75,000 ( 19%)	685,000	35,100 ( 5%)
82	7	1,815,000	238,800	0 ( 0%)	1,576,200	0 ( 0%)
TOTAL	15	5,192,000	2,648,100	1,271,100 ( 48%)	2,543,900	296,800 ( 11%)

AUTHORIZED FUNDING CONTRACT ALLOCATED 51% INHOUSE REMAINING 48%

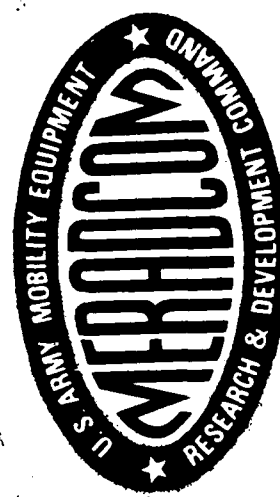
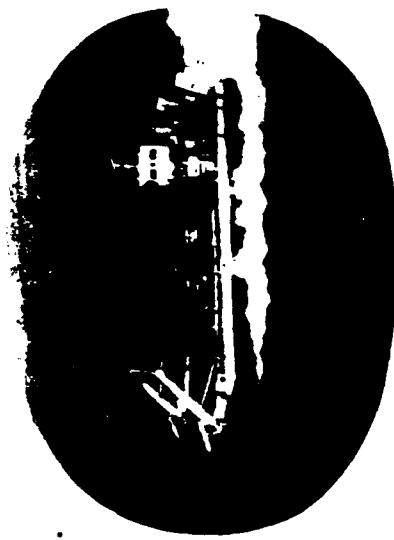
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 MCS DRGMT-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE & STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOUR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 71 5052	ARMY ENGINEERING DESIGN HANDBOOK FOR PRODUCTION SUPPORT WORK IS CONTINUING ON 706-100 & 706-150 AND 159 AND OTHERS. THESE AND OTHERS ARE EXPECTED TO BE COMPLETED BY THE END OF CY82.	304.0	383.0		JUN 76	MAR 81
0 76 5052	ARMY ENGINEERING DESIGN HANDBOOK FOR PRODUCTION SUPPORT MANUSCRIPTS ARE IN DIFFERENT STAGES OF COMPLETION WITH WORK CONTINUING AT THIS TIME.	870.0	743.0	127.0	NOV 79	JAN 84
0 79 5052	ARMY ENGINEERING DESIGN HANDBOOK FOR PRODUCTION SUPPORT ALL BUT TWO CHAPTERS OF THE FOM 706-100 WERE ACCEPTED & THE LABEL IS BEING PREPARED. THE TWO UNACCEPTABLE CHAPTERS WERE SENT TO PLASTEC FOR REWRITE.	495.0	386.0	107.2	MAY 83	MAY 83
0 80 5052	ARMY ENGINEERING DESIGN HANDBOOKS FOR PRODUCTION SUPPORT WORK ON 706-480 PRELIMINARY FINAL DRAFT MANUSCRIPT STARTED. WORK ON 706-177 FINAL DRAFT MANUSCRIPT CONTINUING AT ARADCOM. DELAYS EXPERIENCED IN GETTING TECHNICAL WORK GROUPS TO FINALIZE OUTLINE FOR 706-123, 706-210, AND 706-444.	460.0	432.0	27.5	JAN 83	JAN 83
0 81 5052	ARMY ENGINEERING DESIGN HANDBOOKS WORK CONTINUING ON HANDBOOKS STARTED WITH PRIOR YEAR FUNDS. DELAY EXPERIENCED IN GETTING TECHNICAL WORK GROUP TO FINALIZE REVISED OUTLINE FOR 706-245.	531.0	392.0	35.1	JAN 84	JAN 84
0 82 5052	ARMY ENGINEERING DESIGN HANDBOOKS WORK CONTINUING ON HANDBOOKS STARTED WITH PRIOR YEAR FUNDS. TECHNICAL WORKING GROUPS FORMED OR BEING FORMED FOR HANDBOOK EFFORTS BEING INITIATED WITH FY82 FUNDS.	500.0	258.8		SEP 83	SEP 83



MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 MCS DKMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED	CONTRACT		EXPENDED		ORIGINAL		PRESENT	
			VALUES	(\$000)	LABOR AND MATERIAL	(\$000)	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 84 0001	VOICE CONTROLLED PROGRAMMING OF COMPUTERS A SYSTEM WAS ESTABLISHED USING EXISTING HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE. VOCABULARY AND OPERATORS VOICE PATTERNS STORED IN TONKNEY CAUCAM SYSTEM. VOICE COMMANDS USED TO GENERATE APT SOURCE, GEOMETRY, TOOL MOTION, CUTTER LOCATION, TOOL DATA.		722.0	71.3			NOV 81	JAN 83		
6 84 4001	PROVIDE PROTOTYPE ROBOTS FOR AUTOMATED BLAST CLEANING ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****		162.0							
6 84 4002	LUNG RANGE DEPUT PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****		100.0							
6 84 4002	ROBOTIZED WELDING OF MIL342 SUSPENSION AWAITING APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL \$300K FUNDING NEEDED FOR PURCHASE OF 3 ROBOTS. EXPECT TO ISSUE CONTRACT BY SEP 82.		421.0				SEP 81	SEP 83		
6 84 4002	ROBOTIZED WELDING OF MIL342 SUSPENSION ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****		374.0							
6 84 4004	AUTOMATED DISASSEMBLY OF DOUBLE PIN TRACK A PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION IS BEING WRITTEN FOR THE DESIGN OF EQUIPMENT TO AUTOMATICALLY DISASSEMBLE DOUBLE PIN TRACK.		299.0				SEP 83	SEP 83		
6 84 4005	WATER JET MATERIAL REMOVAL SYSTEM AN RFQ HAS BEEN SUBMITTED FOR THE DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF A WATER JET MATERIAL REMOVAL SYSTEM.		125.0				MAR 82	SEP 82		
6 84 4005	WATER JET MATERIAL REMOVAL SYSTEM PHASE II ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****		200.0							
6 84 8001	ARMISTON PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM --- JUST FUNDED. NO JOI REQUIRED. ---		100.0							



Fort Belvoir, Va.



# MOBILITY EQUIPMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

## CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

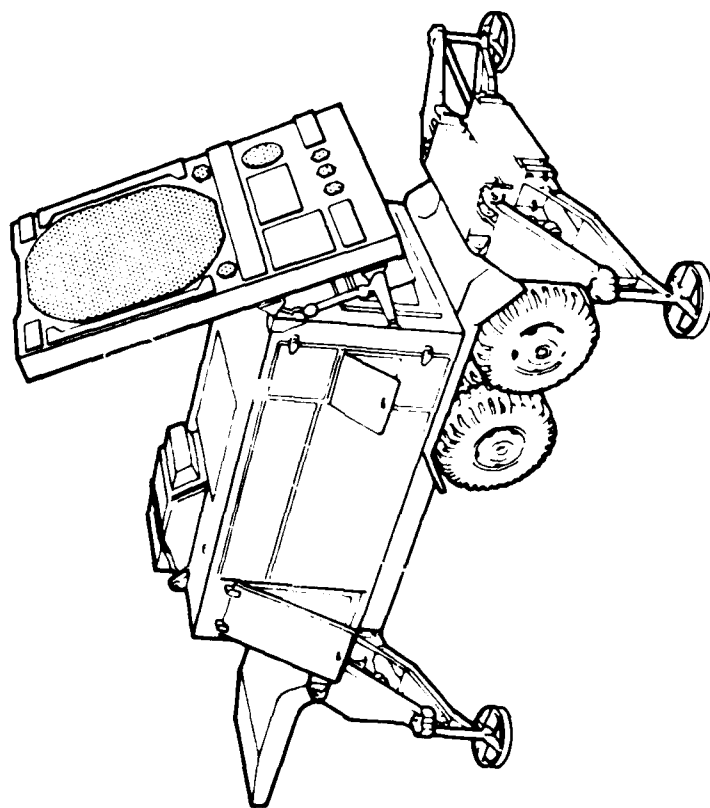
FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS (\$)	* * C U N T R A C T A L L O C A T E D (\$)	F U N D I N G E X P E N D E D (\$)	* * I N H O U S E R E M A I N I N G (\$)	F U N D I N G E X P E N D E D (\$)
78	1	350,000	295,000	204,000 ( 69%)	55,000	55,000 (100%)
79	6	2,314,500	2,073,500	1,827,500 ( 88%)	241,000	199,800 ( 82%)
80	4	846,000	635,200	388,300 ( 61%)	210,800	92,000 ( 43%)
81	5	1,508,000	620,000	422,000 ( 68%)	888,000	54,000 ( 6%)
82	2	1,173,300	0	0 ( 0%)	1,173,300	0 ( 0%)
TOTAL	18	6,191,800	3,623,700	2,841,800 ( 78%)	2,568,100	400,800 ( 15%)
AUTHORIZED FUNDING		CONTRACT ALLOCATED 59%		INHOUSE REMAINING 41%		

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 3 MONTHLY REPORT STATUS REPORT  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCD DRGMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	WORTH- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
E 79 3532	MOLTEN SALT LITHIUM-CHLORIDE BATTERY ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	275.0	280.0	15.0	AUG 80	SEP 83
E 79 3592	IMPROVED GRAPHITE REINFORCEMENT-PHASE 3 ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	307.0	272.0	34.5	SEP 80	DEC 82
E 82 3592	IMPROVED GRAPHITE REINFORCEMENT --- JUST FORCED. NO 301 REQUIRED. ---	257.0				
E 79 3604	SOLID STATE POWER SWITCH ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	350.0	295.0	55.0	JUN 80	DEC 82
E 79 3604	SOLID STATE POWER SWITCH ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	85.0	54.0	21.0	JUN 81	DEC 82
E 79 3708	COATED FABRIC CELLULOSE FUEL TANK-CIRCULAR HEAD REPAIRS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	97.0	87.0	10.0	AUG 79	DEC 82
E 80 3708	COATED FABRIC CELLULOSE FUEL TANK REPAIRS - CIRCULAR HEAD ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	76.0	15.7	45.5	SEP 81	DEC 82
E 79 3709	CONTINUOUS LENGTH FUEL PUMP ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	245.0	164.5	85.5	SEP 81	DEC 82
E 80 3709	CONTINUOUS LENGTH FUEL PUMP ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	179.0	136.5	18.7	SEP 83	SEP 83
E 80 3717	HIGH TEMPERATURE TURBINE NOZZLE FOR 10 KW POWER UNIT ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	400.0	375.0	25.0	DEC 82	DEC 82
E 81 3717	HIGH TEMPERATURE TURBINE NOZZLE FOR 10 KW PU ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	407.0	322.0	50.0	APR 82	DEC 82
E 79 3743	COMPOSITE SPON MATERIALS BUNCHING BEAM FOR RELOADS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	1,005.5	1,210.0	54.0	SEP 80	DEC 82
E 81 3743	COMPOSITE SPON MATERIALS BUNCHING BEAM FOR RELOADS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	434.0	105.0		JAN 82	DEC 82
E 81 3745	HMT AL SMITH-GRAPHITE/STAINLESS STEEL REINFORCEMENT ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	100.0			JUN 82	DEC 83
E 80 3747	CLUSTERING SAC-301 BEAM AND TANK REPAIRS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	171.0	174.0	5.0	NOV 80	DEC 82

MANUFACTURING RETARD AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 20 MAY 1967 JFMIS REPORT  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RGS ORCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUMD- FILED	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
E 01 3747	LACV-30, SKIRT + FINDER COMPONENTS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	05.0			FEB 65	DEC 62
E 01 3759	KEVLAR CABLE REINF FOR MILITARY BRIDGES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	213.0	198.0	4.0	MAY 62	DEC 62
E 02 3796	COMBAT VEHICLE DISMOUNTING ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	916.3				



**ELECTRONICS R&D COMMAND  
(ERADCOM)**

## ELECTRONICS R + D COMMAND

## CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS (\$)	CUMULATIVE ALLOCATED (\$)	CUMULATIVE FUNDING EXPENDED (\$)	INHOUSE REMAINING (\$)	FUNDING EXPENDED (\$)
76	2	431,700	375,500	349,800 ( 93%)	56,200	36,800 ( 65%)
77	0	0	0	0 ( 0%)	0	0 ( 0%)
77	5	4,561,800	4,545,200	3,973,800 ( 91%)	236,600	237,000 (100%)
78	5	1,001,300	1,597,500	1,573,500 ( 98%)	203,800	203,800 (100%)
79	6	4,521,800	4,067,800	2,756,200 ( 67%)	454,200	410,400 ( 90%)
80	10	6,078,700	4,074,700	3,328,600 ( 82%)	1,204,000	799,100 ( 66%)
81	6	4,613,700	4,445,200	2,683,900 ( 59%)	418,500	209,500 ( 50%)
82	6	4,837,900	1,728,100	20,000 ( 1%)	3,109,800	20,300 ( 0%)
TOTAL	44	27,266,900	21,483,800	14,665,800 ( 68%)	5,683,100	1,916,900 ( 33%)
AUTHORIZED FUNDING		CONTRACT ALLOCATED 79%		INHOUSE REMAINING 20%		

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 SUBMIT REPORT STATUS REPORT  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 R03 URCMT-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- NICK	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 80 3010	MILLIMETER-WAVE DEVICES FOR 60, 90, AND 140 GHz MODIFICATIONS TO REACTOR GAVE SMALL VARIATION TO BREAKDOWN AND CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS. EB EVAPORATION OF METAL TO WAFER AND SPUTTER METAL TO GAINING STANDARDIZED OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS FOR ALL 3 BANDS WAVEGUIDE. NICKELWELL PACKAGE IS SUPERIOR.	1,059.6	997.3	34.1	JUL 82	JAN 83
M 81 3021	ANT FOR INP CHIP DEVICES A CONTRACT IS BEING NEGOTIATED. A HIGH TECHNOLOGY FIRM WILL DEVELOP AUTOMATED PRECISION CONTROL OF MULTI-LAYER EPITAXIAL GROWTH ON ANTIION PHOSPHIDE WAFERS. WANT A VERY TIGHT TOL METER GRADE STRUCTURE. AUTOMATED DIE ASSEMBLY AND AUTOMATED TEST.	1,070.0		5.0	AUG 84	AUG 84
M 80 3012	INFRARED SOURCE FOR ANALYT-144 ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	351.9	321.9	30.0	JAN 81	DEC 82
M 80 3023	TUBULAR PLASMA PANEL A BALZER ELECTRON-BEAM DEPOSITION SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED AND SAMPLE PLATES WERE PLATED. TUBES ARE BEING BUILT INTO EXPERIMENTAL PANELS. THIS PROJECT WILL BE DELAYED ONE ADDITIONAL YEAR BECAUSE THE EQUIPMENT TO BEING USED FOR BUS AND MIPASS WORK.	800.0	674.0	95.0	APR 82	JUN 83
M 80 3026	HIGH PRESSURE OXIDE IC PROCESS AUTOLAVE CO. BUILT, INSTALLED AND TESTED A JUAL FURNACE AND PROCESS CHAMBER. FURNACE OPERATED TO 800 DEGREES C AT ATMOSPHERE OUT WOULD NOT MEET ABOVE 300 C AT PRESSURE. COST OVERRUN OF \$460K IS PREDICTED. EOI AUG. MUST COVER MOST OF IT.	404.5	230.0	174.5	MAY 82	JCT 83
M 81 3031	10.6 UM CO-2 TEA LASERS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	550.0	486.4	47.8	MAR 83	SEP 83
M 80 3501	THIRD GENERATION PHOTOGRAPHY ON FIBER OPTIC FACEPLATE ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	572.4	492.4	53.2	MAR 82	DEC 82
M 81 3505	HIGH CONTRAST CRT PHOSPHOR DEPOSITION AND SEALING THE PRIME CONTRACTOR HUNDS HAS RECEIVED 10 ENG MODEL FACEPLATES FROM LUCASEL. HUNDS HAS SPUTTER COATED WITH TUNGSTUM AND HAS SUCCESSFULLY FITTED TO CRT ENVELOPE. ONE ENG MODEL CRT IS IN EVALUATION. A HIGH TURBIDITY SPUTTERING TARGET ORDERED.	375.6	349.6	0.8	OCT 82	JCT 82
M 82 3505	HIGH CONTRAST CRT PHOSPHOR DEPOSITION AND SEALING - PHASE II AWARD OF PHASE 2 DEPENDENT ON ACCEPTANCE OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS MADE ON CONFIRMATORY CRT SAMPLES.	260.0	229.8			
M 90 3510	TRANSDUCER PROCESS TECHNOLOGY FOR MW DELAY LINES THE TWO MOST CRITICAL STEP HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED- 1) 1,1,1 ORDERED GOLD SUBSTRATE PREPARATION AND HIGH PRESSURE SPUTTERING. MURCULA HAS PLACED AN ORDER FOR DEVICES FOR AM-749 PROGRAM. WESTINGHOUSE WILL FABRICATE A NEW GOLD EVAPORATION SYSTEM AT INO COST	509.0	272.0	237.0	AUG 82	DEC 82





MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
JOINT ARMY PROJECT STAFF REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 MCS DCLMT-301

PROJ. NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	DATE	DATE
M 82 5193	PROCESS ADJUSTMENT - ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS ON ELECT. CIRCUIT METALS --- JUST FUNDED. NL 301 REQUIRED. ---	41.0				
M 80 9563	MINIATURE HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES FOR NIGHT VISION GOGGLES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	535.0	349.1	30.0	JUN 82	JAN 83
M 80 9588	THIRD GENERATION LOW COST IMAGE INTENSIFIER TUBES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	900.0	638.7	78.7	APR 83	SEP 84
M 81 9508	THIRD GENERATION LOW COST IMAGE INTENSIFIER TUBES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	714.0	695.0	19.0	JUN 84	DEC 85
2 76 9758	EPITAXIAL + METALLIZATION PROCESSES FOR LASER IMPACT GLIDES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	248.8	247.0	1.8	JUN 77	DEC 82
M 76 9736	PULSED GALLIUM ARSENIDE IMPACT GLIDES MAGNETICALLY INDUCED SEVERAL DEFECTS THAT RESULTED IN GOOD GLIDES THAT OPERATE AT 17 GHz. A NEW DIFFUSION PROFILE SUGGESTED BY ERADCOM WAS USED FOR IMPROVEMENT. 15 OF 20 GLIDES GENERATED A PEAK OF 8 WATTS AT 17 GHz. MAGCOM IS USING AUTO CAPABILITY OF 276 9736.	500.0	441.2	58.8	JUN 80	APR 83
2 77 9754	QUANTUM CYCLE PUMP FOR SOLID RESISTANT QUANTUM CRYSTAL UNIT PILOT RUN OF QUANTUM CRYSTALS IN CERAMIC PLATEAU HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE GENU FACILITY. DATA ANALYSIS IS NOT COMPLETE BUT APPEARS GOOD. PILOT LINE WILL BE ESTABLISHED IN INDUSTRY WITH PROJECT F 81 3057 TO MEET THE ARMY'S PRODUCTION NEEDS.	2,156.8	2,093.8	63.0	DEC 79	SEP 82
2 76 9766	DEPOSITION OF A HIGH-VOLTAJE INSULATING LAYER FOR THICK FILM ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	102.9	128.5	35.0	AUG 78	DEC 82
2 77 9805	AUTO MICROFILM CIRCUIT BOARD PUMP MEASURE OF QUANTUM CRYSTALS HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO COMPLETED A SINGLE CRYSTAL TEST STATION AND 12 MICROFILM CIRCUIT BOARDS. SOFTWARE FOR AUTOMATIC OPERATION IS 99 PCT COMPLETE + DOCUMENTATION 80 PCT COMPLETE. TEST TECH WAS ADDED TO MIL-SPEC-309. IS BEING AUTOMATED ON PROJ 279 9805.	875.0	775.0	100.0	JAN 79	AUG 82
M 79 9805	QUANTUM CRYSTAL PARAMETER TESTING HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO DELIVERED A MULTICRYSTAL KICK TO ETOL LABS. WILL INCREASE CRYSTAL TESTING CAPACITY FROM 25 TO 200 CRYSTALS PER DAY. DOCUMENTATION IS COMPLETE. AGING WHEN NEEDED 200 CRYSTALS WHICH ARE MOVED TO THE TEST STATION ON A CHAIN BELT.	725.0	685.0	40.0	JUN 80	AUG 82
M 79 9807	PROCESSING HIGH STABILITY QUANTUM CRYSTAL UNIT GENERAL ELECTRIC MICRON DEVICES (GEN) DEPT. MODIFIED ITS FACILITY TO PROCESS 5 MM + 10 MM AT-CUT CRYSTALS FOR UNIFORM CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS. GEN WILL NO LONGER SATISFY ARMY NEEDS SO FREQUENCY ELECTRONICS INC WAS CONTRACTED TO SET UP A PILOT LINE.	801.2	743.2	58.0	MAR 81	JUN 84

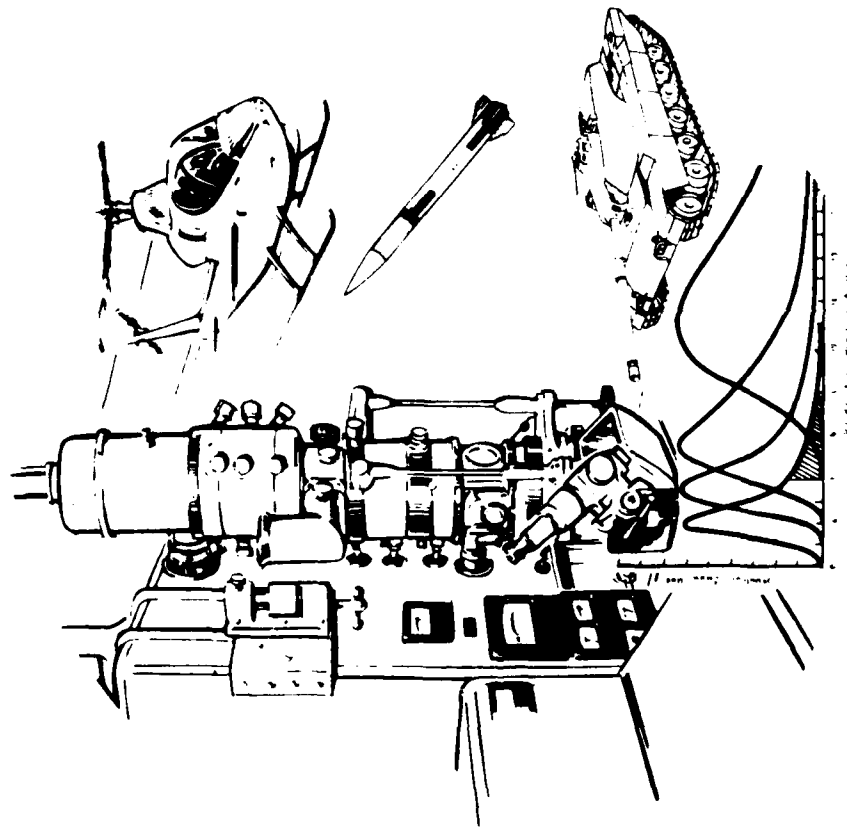
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S W M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS URCONT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTH- ORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
2 77 9809	MEAS TECHNIQ FOR CHMICALS IN MFG PROC FOR SOLID ST MICROW ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	632.0	625.0	7.0	NOV 78	DEC 82
2 77 9813	MUGGEDIZED LOW COST QUADRANT DETECTOR FOR CLQP. ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	199.0	159.0	40.0	JAN 80	DEC 82
4 79 9838	MINIATURE CATHODE RAY TUBES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	369.2	278.7	90.5	AUG 81	DEC 82
4 79 9844	CMOS CIRCUITS USING SILICON ON SAPPHIRE -SUS-TECHNOLOGY ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	770.0	686.4	49.9	NOV 81	DEC 82
4 79 9860	FOR TECHNIQUE-GALLIUM ARSENIDE MINIAV FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS ALL FETS HAVE BEEN DELIVERED. AWAITING FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT. PILOT LINE HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED TO PRODUCE UNPACKAGED FETS AT \$15 EACH AND PACKAGED FETS AT \$50 EACH. ALL IN SPEC FROM 4 TO 8 GHz BUT NOT ALL IN SPEC FROM 12 TO 16 GHz.	464.3	399.3	65.0	NOV 80	AUG 82
2 77 9873	ANTENNA PATTERN MEASUREMENTS USING NEARFIELD TECHNIQUES THIS CONTRACT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE FINAL REPORT -NEAR FIELD MEASUREMENT SYSTEM-, REPORT NO. NAAB07-77-C-0567-F1, HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE AND HAS BEEN DISTRIBUTED.	719.0	692.4	27.0	UCT 79	JUN 82
4 79 9877	LIGHT EMITTING DIODE ARRAY COMMON MODULE ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	739.5	689.5	50.0	APR 81	DEC 82
4 79 9889	THIRD GENERATION 0.9 MICRON WAFER INTENSIFIER TUBE ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	837.0	757.0	80.0	JUN 81	JUN 83
4 81 9889	18MM TORIC GENERATION 0.9 MICRON WAFER INTENSIFIER TUBE ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	259.0	250.0	1.1	JUN 83	JUN 83
4 81 9897	SURFACE ACOUSTIC WAVE RESONATOR + REFLECTIVE ARRAY DEVICES REFLECTIVE ARRAY COMPRESSOR-SIX SAMPLES HAVE BEEN JON ETCHED AND ARE BEING PACKAGED. THE REMAINING 12 ARE BEING PREPARED FOR ETCHING. THE COMPLEMENTARY FILTER IS BEING CORRECTED. SAW RESONATOR- THESE DEVICES DO NOT MEET SPECS. EFFORT WAS TERMINATED.	626.3	599.3	26.6	AUG 82	JUN 83
4 82 9905	CG-COST MONOLITHIC GALLIUM ARSENIDE MICROWAVE INTEG CIRCUITS A CONTRACT IS BEING NEGOTIATED. A FIRM WILL OPTIMIZE TECHNIQUES FOR MAKING MONOLITHIC MICROWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS THAT WILL REQUIRE LITTLE OR NO TUNING. WILL WORK ON ACTIVE AREA VARIATION, AMPLIFIER FABRICATION, PACKAGING, AND TESTING AT 4-8 GHz.	1,160.6	1,076.3	5.0	SEP 84	SEP 84

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS UNCL-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE

M 81 9909	PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES FOR 51 MM PAK TRANSISTORS IMPLANTED ARSENAL EMITTER DOES NOT YET PERFORM AS WELL AS PHOSPHOROUS EMITTER. FULLY DISTRIBUTED TUNING INCREASED THE GAIN 18% AND EFF. 8 PERCENT. WIRE BONDING PROGRAMMING CHANGED SO BONDING PAUS WILL NOT LIFT OFF.		803.2	713.2	17.3	SEP 83
-----------	--	--	-------	-------	------	--------



**US ARMY MATERIALS AND MECHANICS RESEARCH CENTER  
(AMMRC)**

# ARMY MATERIALS AND MECHANICS RESEARCH CENTER

## CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY62

FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS ( \$ )	CONTRACT ALLLOCATED ( \$ )	FUNDING EXPENDED ( \$ )	INHOUSE REMAINING ( \$ )	FUNDING EXPENDED ( \$ )
80	1	4,404,000	1,714,400	280,600 ( 16%)	2,689,600	2,524,500 ( 93%)
81	2	4,508,000	1,603,700	652,000 ( 40%)	2,904,300	1,140,800 ( 39%)
82	2	4,822,500	2,473,100	0 ( 0%)	2,349,400	95,700 ( 4%)
TOTAL	5	13,734,500	5,791,200	932,600 ( 16%)	7,943,300	3,761,000 ( 47%)
AUTHORIZED FUNDING		CONTRACT ALLLOCATED 42%		INHOUSE REMAINING 57%		

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P A R A M E T E R S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION BY DRCS (R&M)-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- NITEO	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 80 6350	MATERIALS TESTING TECHNOLOGY SEE SOUTASKN BELOW FOR PROJECT STATUS.	4,404.0	1,714.4	2,524.5	APR 82	DEC 82
M 80 6350 2019	PORTABLE NEUTRON RADIOGRAPHY SYSTEMING MODEL THE SECOND FIELD TEST OF SYSTEM HAS BEEN COMPLETED. A MOVIE ILLUSTRATING THE USE OF THE X-RAY SYSTEM HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE PROCESSING OF THE FILM IS PRESENTLY ON HOLD DUE TO PROBLEMS WITH RESTRAINING ALL ARMY FILM MAKING.	931.2	707.0	143.6	DEC 82	DEC 82
M 80 6350 2200	AUTO TIENT SIZING + COUNTING OF PARTICULATE CONTAMINATION THE ENTIRE AUTOMATED SYSTEM HAS BEEN PLACED WITH EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS. ONLY IN RECENT WEEKS HAVE THESE PROBLEMS BEEN SOLVED. CURRENTLY, PERSONNEL ARE BEING TRAINED IN BOTH SAMPLE PREPARATION AND OPERATION OF THE AUTOMATED SYSTEM.	113.5		93.0	SEP 82	SEP 82
M 80 6350 2405	RADIOGRAPHIC INSPECTION OF ROTARY FORGED PREFORMS THE BASIC ARCHITECTURE OF THE DESIGN IS COMPLETE. RACKS AND POREN SUPPLIES HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED AND PIG CELLS HAVE BEEN MOUNTED. MOST OF THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED.	105.0	60.0		DEC 82	DEC 82
M 80 6350 2425	3D SHOCK/VIB TEST F/MISSILE + ART FUZE MILD THE PROJECT HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED AND A FINAL REPORT WILL BE PREPARED. AN ADDITIONAL ITEM WILL BE NEEDED TO COMPLETE THE FINAL REPORT.	64.5	50.0	19.5	DEC 82	DEC 82
M 80 6350 2427	SETBACK DRAG TESTER F/SRA DEVICES THE FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT HAS BEEN PUBLISHED AND DISTRIBUTED. ADDITIONAL FUNDS WERE RECEIVED FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE WORK DRAWINGS. THE COMPLETION OF THE INSTRUMENTATION MANUAL IN JUNE 1982 WILL CONCLUDE THIS PROJECT.	99.0		99.0	JUN 82	JUN 82
M 80 6350 2435	WELD EVALUATION BY ACOUSTIC EMISSION TECHNIQUE THE FINAL REPORT FOR THE WORK COMPLETED UNDER PHASE II HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE CONTRACTOR, REPRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED. A PRELIMINARY COPY OF THE CONTRACT PACKAGE FOR PHASE III WORK HAS BEEN GENERATED.	117.1	97.5		SEP 81	SEP 81
M 80 6350 2438	USE OF TORSIONAL BRAID ANALYSIS TO MONITOR PREPREG AGING ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 80 6350 2401	CANNON TUBE AUTOMATIC MAGNETIC BURESCOPE INSPECTION THE SIGNAL PROCESSING CAPABILITY HAS BEEN EXPANDED. THE INTERFACE CIRCUITRY TO CONNECT A SCANNING UNIT TO THE MKB HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THIS WILL ENABLE THE C-SCAN INSPECTION OF THE MKB DATA. A PRELIMINARY HOUR-UP HAS BEEN SUCCESSFUL.	302.0	289.0	31.0	JUN 82	JUN 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 SUBMAY PROJECT JUNE 1964  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 62 KCS DRGNT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDITURE LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 80 6350 2402	INSP PROC-TEST INSTR F/MASS PROD SCATTERABLE MINES COMPUTER ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 80 6350 2403	IMPROVED STANDARDIZED WPN CHAMBER PRESSURE MEAS THE PROJECT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THIS PROJECT WAS SUCCESSFUL. THE TECOM TEST OPERATING PROCEDURE 3-2-210 IS BEING REVISED TO INCORPORATE THE RESULTS OF THIS EFFORT.	116.5		116.5	MAY 64	MAY 64
M 80 6350 2405	BURN TIME TEST FOR ZIRCONIUM POWDER IN THERMAL BATTERY ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	70.0	17.0			JUL 64
M 80 6350 2406	IMPROVED TEST METHODS FOR STRUCTURAL FOAM ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 80 6350 2408	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF SILICON NITRIDE THE WORK ON THIS PROJECT WAS TERMINATED DUE TO THE EXTENDED ILLNESS AND RETIREMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS.	20.0		29.2		JUL 64
M 80 6350 2409	EMISSION SPECTROGRAPH ANAL MARGING STEEL PLASMA EXCITATION ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	22.0		50.6		JUL 64
M 80 6350 2417	COPPER HEAD CRITICAL FLOW DETECT OF COMPLEX COMPONENTS THE CONTRACT HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE CONTRACTOR HAS PUBLISHED A TECHNICAL REPORT ON THEIR EVALUATION, FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. AN AMT PROPOSAL FOR DESIGN AND FAB OF AN AUTOMATIC EDDY CURRENT INSPECTION SYSTEM WAS PREPARED AND SUBMITTED.	102.5	135.1	43.0		JUL 64
M 80 6350 2420	OPTICAL AND VIB STANDARDS AND MEASURING SYSTEM NBS HAS CONTINUED THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MEASURING EQUIPMENT FOR SCRATCH STANDARDS. THE EQUIPMENT IS CALIBRATED AT THE PRESENT TIME, AND A TEST PLAN IS BEING FORMULATED TO EVALUATE THE EXISTING SCRATCH STD.	252.0	200.0	21.0		MAY 64
M 80 6350 2422	INSPECT/MEAS METHOD FOR SPHERICAL SURFACED COMPONENTS ARRADUUM CHEMICAL SYSTEM LABORATORY WAS SELECTED TO FABRICATE THE TEST EQUIPMENT. THE EQUIPMENT DESIGN WAS COMPLETED BY ARRADUUM'S DESIGN AND DRAFTING DIVISION.	20.0	8.4	0.0		JUL 64
M 80 6350 2423	INSP OF KNURL FOR 45MM M249 MAP THIS TASK HAS TECHNICALLY BEEN COMPLETED. THE FEASIBILITY OF THE OPTICAL APPROACH HAS BEEN PROVEN. THE DELIVERY OF THE EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL REPORT IS PENDING.	44.7		43.0	JUL 64	JUL 64
M 80 6350 2424	AUTOMATIC GEAR TOOTH COLOR INSPECTION SYSTEM PHASE I OVERHAUL HAS BEEN ASSEMBLED AND ALIGNED. THE MACHINE HAS BEEN OPERATED AS A Y COORDINATE MEASURING MACHINE USING CONTACT PROBE. ANTICIPATED ACCURACY HAS BEEN ACHIEVED. DRAFT FINAL REPORT HAS BEEN SUBMITTED LESS EFFICIENT TEST DATA.	150.0		150.0	JUL 64	JUL 64



MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P A R A G R A P H S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMI-ANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RUS UNCM1-201

PROJ. NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 80 6350 2425	OPTICAL TESTING OF FAR INFRARED MATERIALS DURING THIS LAST REPORTING PERIOD WORK WAS AT A MINIMUM DUE TO LAB IMPROVED PRIORITIES.	65.0		77.0	SEP 82	SEP 82
M 80 6350 2430	ACCEPT TEST F/CANOLA MODULE SCANNER PER FORM HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FINAL EVALUATION REPORT IS BEING PREPARED.	100.0	80.0		JAN 81	JAN 81
M 80 6350 2431	COMPUTERIZED COLOR MATCHING SYSTEM THE TWO UNIT SYSTEM WAS DELIVERED IN JAN 82. INSTALLATION AND CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED TRAINING BOTH IN LABS AND DPSC WAS COMPLETED IN MARCH 82. SPECIMENS HAVE BEEN ASSEMBLED AND MEASURED AT LABS FOR THE CORRELATION STUDY.	605.6	201.0	185.0	OCT 82	OCT 82
M 80 6350 2433	AUTO UNIVERSAL PL WOLTAIRE POWER SUPPLY TEST CONSOLE FABRICATION OF THE ELECTRONICS CONSOLE WHICH BEGAN IN JUNE 1982 HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED. THIS DELAY IS PRIMARILY DUE TO PERSONNEL CHANGES. THE SOFTWARE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT IS ON-GOING.	198.0		14.5	MAY 83	MAY 83
M 80 6350 2444	ULTRASONIC TESTING OF ROADWHEELS THE SECOND PIGGY-BACK TEST OF 3205 MILLS HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR A TOTAL OF 5286 ROAD TEST MILES. OF THE 37 ROADWHEELS PLACED ON THE SECOND ROAD TEST, 2 FAILURES OCCURRED. THE FAILURE DISTRIBUTION WAS NOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH EXPECTATIONS.	55.0	41.5		OCT 82	OCT 82
M 80 6350 2445	ULTRASONIC TIRE INSPECTION THE DRAFT MILITARY STANDARD FOR JETTY ULTRASONIC TIRE INSPECTION WAS PREPARED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND REVIEWED BY THE GOVERNMENT. THE MIL-STD COMPLETION HAS BEEN DELAYED DUE TO THE UNVERIFIED TEMP/THICKNESS CORRELATION TABLES.	65.0	57.3		OCT 82	OCT 82
M 80 6350 2446	BLACKLIGHT WHEEL INSPECTION SYSTEM THE SCOPING WORK HAS BEEN PREPARED AND HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE PROCUREMENT OFFICER.	79.0		2.4	JUN 83	JUN 83
M 80 6350 2450	GUN STEEL ADHESION CHROMIUM COATING MEASUREMENT SPIN ROTOR SAMPLES MACHINED FROM CHROMIUM PLATED CON STEEL RODS HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR ADHESION TESTING. THE SAMPLES WERE PLATED FROM CHROMIUM SOLUTION OBTAINED FROM WATERPULVER.	60.0	10.4	28.6	MAR 83	MAR 83
M 80 6350 2449	THICKNESS TESTS OF IN-HUMANE COATINGS THE AUTOMATIC HEAD CYCLE WHICH WAS ADDED AS PART OF THE ADDITIONAL PREPARED AS ANTICIPATED. DURING SHOP TESTING ON PRODUCTION TUBES, THE REPRESENTATIVITY OF THE CHROME THICKNESS PROBES WAS ESTABLISHED AT .0001.	83.0	65.6		JUN 82	JUN 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS DRMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 80 6350 2455	<p>UTERM OF QUENCH CRACKS AFTER HEAT TREATMENT CONTRACT TO CONSTRUCT THE QUENCH CRACK SYSTEM WAS AWARDED. THE SYSTEM CONSISTED OF A SELF PROPELLED INSPECTION SYSTEM CAPABLE OF INSPECTING BOTH THE 105MM AND 155MM GUN TUBE FORINGS. THE SYSTEM IS READY TO BE TURNED OVER TO WC TO CHECK TUBE FORINGS.</p>	125.0	60.0	60.0	AUG 82	AUG 82
M 80 6350 2603	<p>PROVIDE AUTO SPHERICITY INTERFEROMETER F/TEST LENS SURFACES. THE CALIBRATION OF THE DIGITAL RADIOS MEASURING EQUIPMENT AND THE INTERFEROMETER HAS BEEN COMPLETED. A PRELIMINARY TEST PROGRAM WAS CONDUCTED. THIS INITIAL EVALUATION INDICATED THE INTERFEROMETER TO BE AN EFFICIENT METHOD FOR MEASURING NAUT.</p>	101.0	96.3	84.7	APR 82	JEP 82
M 80 6350 2604	<p>NEW COMPATIBILITY TEST METHOD FOR EXPLOSIVE SYSTEMS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****</p>	52.0		50.0	SEP 81	DEC 82
M 80 6350 2612	<p>AUTO PRELIMINARY FOR THE EVALUATION OF CHARCUAL GAS-LIVES FABRICATION OF THE PROTOTYPE TEST EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN COMPLETED ALONG WITH PRELIMINARY TESTING AND EVALUATION. FINAL TOP HAS BEEN PREPARED AND IS AVAILABLE FOR ADDITIONAL REPLICATION FOR CONTRACTORS AND/OR TESTING LABORATORIES AS NECESSARY.</p>	62.0	35.0	25.0		JUL 82
M 80 6350 2613	<p>INFLUX AIR BLEED TEST, LIC-742 ENGINE DETAIL DRAWINGS OF THE COMBUSTOR HOUSING HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED AND MODIFIED IN SUFFICIENT DETAIL FOR HARDWARE MODIFICATIONS ON SITE AT CCAO. THE MODIFICATION IS CURRENTLY IN-PROCESS.</p>	217.0	47.0	105.0		SEP 82
M 80 6350 2614	<p>TEMP. COMPENSATED VOLTAGE CONT CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR TEST METHOD. THE CONTRACTOR HAS COMPLETED THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TESTING METHODOLOGY AND PREPARED FOR EVALUATING FREQUENCY STABILITY OF TEMPERATURE-COMPENSATED VOLTAGE CONTROLLED CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS AS CRYSTAL CELLS.</p>	75.0	73.0			SEP 82
M 80 6350 2616	<p>AUTOMATED SOFTWARE AIDS FOR TESTING REQUIREMENTS THE CONTRACTUAL PHASE OF THE EFFORT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. INITIAL RESULTS INDICATE THE CONCEPT FOR AN AUTOMATED TOOL WHICH AIDS IN THE ANALYSIS OF SYSTEM/SOFTWARE NEW. HAS BEEN REALIZED TO THE POINT WHERE A FULLY OPERATIONAL SYS APPEARS WITHIN REACH.</p>	150.0	121.1			DEC 82
M 80 6350 2621	<p>THERMoelectric MATERIALS TEST FINAL TESTING IS BEING COMPLETED AND ALL ITEMS HAVE BEEN DELIVERED INCLUDING THE FINAL REPORT. AN ANT CONTRACT IS PLANNED TO IMPLEMENT CONTRACTORS USE OF THIS WORK. IT WILL BE INITIATED WHEN OTHER COMPONENTS REACH THE READINESS STAGE.</p>	95.0	93.5		JUL 81	JUN 82
M 80 6350 2623	<p>NDI MEAS OF GUN PLATING IMPAIRMENT ON SMALL CYL CORR WIRES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****</p>	117.0				DEC 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 500 MARY PARK DRIVE, SUITE 100, KENNESAW, GA 30144  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY MARKS DRUMT-501

PACJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	ACTING- NIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 80 6350 2624	AUTO ANALYSIS OF PCB PLATING SOLUTION STRENGTH ***** DECLINENT STATUS REPORT *****	75.0				DEC 82
M 80 6350 2625	HYBRID CIR CHIP JERIFICATION ELEC TEST + SCREEN PRODUCTIONS ***** DECLINENT STATUS REPORT *****	81.0				DEC 82
M 80 6350 2627	INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY ANALYSIS OF NON-VOLATILE VEHICLES THE PROJECT STATUS DID NOT ACCOMPANY THE SEMI-ANNUAL MII REPORT.	20.0	20.0	20.0	APR 81	APR 81
M 80 6350 2628	STANDARD CONTAMINANT FOR TEST FUELS THE SCOPE OF WORK WAS FINALIZED. THIS SCOPE INCLUDED THE REVIEW OF PAIR ANT, SELECTION OF MAIL TO BE USED AND CONDUCT OF THESE TESTS.	50.0		10.4	AUG 81	JAN 83
M 80 6350 2629	WIDE AREA REMOTE VISUAL INSPECTION SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN PREPARED AND FORWARDED TO PROCUREMENT. PROPOSALS WERE SENT TO CONTRACTORS, SIX PROPOSALS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND ARE IN THE PROCESS OF BEING EVALUATED.	79.0	20.9	11.7		MAR 83
M 80 6350 2630	CRITICAL ULTRASOUND INSPECTION PROBLEMS WITHIN THE ARMY COMPLETED THE PREPARATION OF A DETAILED SPEC FOR A CUSTOM-BUILT IMMERSION TANK COMPLETE WITH AN ULTRASOUND FIELD DETECTION CORDER, AN ULTRASOUND TRANSDUCER HOLDER, AND SUITABLE PRECISE POSITIONING EQUIPMENT.	92.0		18.3	JAN 81	MAR 83
M 80 6350 2641	CRITICAL ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE WITHIN THE ARMY ***** DECLINENT STATUS REPORT *****	100.0	25.0	50.0		DEC 82
M 80 6350 2632	DEVELOPMENT OF INFRARED AND OPTICAL TESTS ***** DECLINENT STATUS REPORT *****	103.0			DEC 81	DEC 82
M 80 6350 2633	FOURIER TRANSFORM OF TECHNIQUE FOR AC OF PREPARED SYSTEM ***** DECLINENT STATUS REPORT *****	50.0		10.0	FEB 81	DEC 82
M 80 6350 2639	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT THE DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF COMPLETION PROPOSALS IN ORDER TO REQUIRE PURCHASE OF A NEW PRODUCTION IN-PROCESS EVALUATION OF THE EQUIPMENT IS IN-PROCESS.	155.0	1.8	54.3	JUN 82	DEC 83
M 80 6350 2644	ADVANCED PENETRATING RADIATION TECHNIQUE EVALUATION EQUIPMENT FOR THIS TEST SYSTEM WAS NOT AVAILABLE CONTINGENT OTHER JOB TAKING PLACE WITHIN THE ARMY SURFACE FOR STATION.	142.2	5.7	136.5	SEP 80	JAN 82
M 80 6350 2645	IN-PROCESS FOR THE ARMY FOR THE ARMY THE DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF COMPLETION PROPOSALS IN ORDER TO REQUIRE PURCHASE OF A NEW PRODUCTION IN-PROCESS EVALUATION OF THE EQUIPMENT IS IN-PROCESS.	100.0		17.3		JUN 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 JOINT MILITARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS DRGNT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 80 6350 2646	PISTON ACTUATOR TEST PROTOTYPE ASSEMBLY OF THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN COMPLETED. ALL THE ELECTRONIC SIGNAL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN CHECKED OUT. THE SYSTEM IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING CALIBRATED.	85.0		84.0	SEP 82	SEP 82
M 80 6350 2955	QA F/XM30 SERIES C&P PROTECTIVE GAS MASK LENS SPECIAL EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN ORDERED AND MATERIALS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED.	80.0	18.0		SEP 82	SEP 82
M 81 6350	MMT MATERIALS TESTING TECHNOLOGY SEE SUBTASK DELC FOR PROJECT STATUS.	4258.0	1,419.0	1,090.5	UCT 83	UCT 83
M 81 6350 1602	M732 FIELD ARTILLERY FOZE/544 TRANSPORTATION VIBRATION TEST ALL WORK IS ON SCHEDULE. THE RESULTS ARE BEING REVIEWED PRIOR TO STARTING THE RANDOM VIBRATION TESTING.	85.2		48.2	UCT 82	UCT 82
M 81 6350 2206	OPTICAL GAP INSPECTION SYSTEM THE PROTOTYPE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM HAS BEEN SHIPPED TO MILAN AAP. EQUIPMENT IS PRESENTLY AWAITING REQUIRED MODIFICATIONS TO CORRECT PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED DEFICIENCIES. ADDITIONAL FUNDS HAVE BEEN APPROVED TO CORRECT THESE DEFICIENCIES.	45.0	25.0		MAR 82	SEP 82
M 81 6350 2224	AUTOMATED ANTENNA PATTERN MEASUREMENT ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	20.0		6.0	DEC 82	DEC 82
M 81 6350 2245	CERAMIC MATL NOT EVALUATION TECHNIQUES MICROFOCUS RADIOGRAPHY HIGH FREQUENCY ULTRASONIC AND RESONANT FREQUENCY TECH WERE USED TO EVALUATE HOT PRESSED SILICON NITRIDE. RESULTS OF PKGUF TESTING ARE BEING CORRELATED WITH THE ULTRASONICS AND RADIOGRAPHY RESULTS.	120.0	2.4	75.6	APR 83	APR 83
M 81 6350 2406	IMPROVED TEST METHODS FOR STRUCTURAL FOAM ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	40.0	6.0		DEC 82	DEC 82
M 81 6350 2407	LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY FOR EPOXY RESIN FORMULATION THE MIL-HDBK-17 CHAPTER ON CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION AND THE RESULTS OF CASE STUDIES USING LC PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE COMPOSITE OF EPOXY RESIN PREPREGS WERE PRESENTED AT A MEETING OF MIL-HDBK-17 REPRESENTATIVES IN FEBRUARY.					
M 81 6350 2409	EMISSION SPECTROGRAPH ANAL MARGING STEEL PLASMA EXCITATION STANDARD SOLUTIONS OF MN, SI, NI, CR, MO, P, CO, AL, CU, AND TI COVERING THE RANGE NORMALLY FOUND IN HIGH STRENGTH STEELS WERE PREPARED. A MATRIX(SOFTWARE) FOR HIGH STRENGTH STEEL WAS COMPLETED FOR TEN ELEMENTS.	60.0		30.9	MAR 82	MAR 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 SUBMITTAL REPORT  
 1981 SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION BY 82 KCS DRCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 81 6350 2418	HALF LIFE OF TRITIUM LAMPS SAMPLES OF TRITIUM LAMPS WERE SUBJECTED TO ACCELERATED AGING TESTS. THE BRIGHTNESS BEHAVIOR WAS MONITORED FOR 12 MONTH PERIOD. ANALYSIS REVEALED THAT A GOOD TRITIUM LAMP HAD BEEN SUBJECTED TO A SECOND BURN-IT 20 DAYS AFTER MANUFACTURE.	96.3	5.3	32.7	JAN 83	
M 81 6350 2419	FIRE CONTROL COMPONENTS AUTOMATIC INSPECTION TESTING HAS COMMENCED ON THE TEN "19 BINOCULARS. INITIAL RESULTS INDICATED THAT A GOOD CORRELATION EXISTS BETWEEN RESOLUTION AND MODULATION. TRANSFER FUNCTION OF THE BINOCULARS MAY NOT EXIST.	80.0	32.0	5.0	MAR 83	
M 81 6350 2447	AEROSOL TEST APPARATUS FOR BIOLOGICAL DETECTOR + WARNING SYS THE TECHNICAL PERTAINING OF THIS SUBTASK HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE TECHNICAL REPORT IS SCHEDULED FOR PUBLICATION IN AUGUST 1982. THE PROTOTYPE EQUIP WAS DELIVERED AND CHECKED OUT. THE CONTRACTOR IS TRAINING GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL TO OPERATE THE EQUIPMENT.	50.0	45.0	5.0	JUL 82	JUL 82
M 81 6350 2448	IMPROVED CO STIMULANT THE TECHNICAL WORK FOR THIS SUBTASK HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE TECHNICAL REPORT IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING PREPARED.	25.0		14.0	JUN 82	
M 81 6350 2603	PROVIDE AUTO SPECIFICITY INTERFEROMETER-FX TEST LENS SURFACES AN EVALUATION OF CURVATURE HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITH PROMISING RESULTS. THIS WORK INDICATED THE INTERFEROMETERS REPEATABILITY AND EASE OF USE BY AN UNSKILLED OPERATOR. A FOLLOW UP EVALUATION UTILIZING THE MASTER RADI TEST GLASS HAS BEEN INITIATED.	110.0	97.7	40.0	SEP 82	
M 81 6350 2604	NEW COMPATIBILITY TEST METHOD FOR LAPLUSIVE SYSTEMS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 81 6350 2630	CRITICAL ULTRASOUND INSPECTION PROBLEMS WITHIN THE ARMY A TRANSDUCER EVALUATION INSTRUMENT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE INSTR WAS RECENTLY MODIFIED TO INCLUDE AN INTEGRATOR WHICH REDUCED THE BACKGROUND NOISE LEVEL. CLEAN BEAM PROFILE MEAS UP BOTH CONTACT AND IMMERSION TYPE TRANSDUCERS ARE NOW POSSIBLE.	60.0		60.0	SEP 82	
M 81 6350 2631	CRITICAL ELECTROMAGNETIC INSP PROBLEMS WITHIN THE ARMY THE EDDY CURRENT INSTRUMENTATION WAS DELIVERED. ALSO, THE MULTI-FREQUENCY EDDY CURRENT INSTRUMENTATION FOR TASK 2 WAS RECEIVED.	67.0		5.0	MAR 83	
M 81 6350 2633	FOURIER TRANSFORM IR TECHNIQUES FOR QC OF PREPREG SYSTEM ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 81 6350 2640	TRACK TEST MACHINE ALL COMPONENT PARTS FABRICATION ARE APPROXIMATELY 90 PCT COMPLETED. IN ORDER TO COMPLETE THIS EFFORT ON A TIMELY BASIS, \$50K IS REQUIRED.	275.0		193.0	SEP 83	

SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RLS DRMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED VALUES (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 01 6350 2642	ADVANCED PENETRATING RADIATION TECH F/PRODUCT EVALUATION SEE PROJECT NO M 80 6350-2642.	142.5	5.7	136.5		JAN 82
M 01 6350 2800	THERMAL + DYNAMIC MECH CHAR-PREPREG AGING AND CURVE BEHAVIOR ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 01 6350 2801	NEW PROPELLANT SURVEILLANCE ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	65.0				JUN 83
M 01 6350 2802	PYROTECHNIC INGREDIENT ACCEPTANCE TESTING COMPARISONS OF NOMINAL 200/325 MG USING SIEVE TECHNIQUES AND SEDIMENTATION TECHNIQUE. USED SEDIMENTATION DATA TO MAKE FIRST REVISION OF MIL-SPEC M-302 (PART 1) FOR MG. THIS REVISION WAS REQUIRED TO RESUME PRODUCTION OF M200 DECOY FLAKES.	65.0		85.0	JUN 83	JUN 83
M 01 6350 2803	AUTO MEAS OF STRENGTH + OXIDE LIMITING FLAMES IN CERAM TUB A PROCUREMENT PACKAGE WAS PREPARED WITH DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS OUTLINING THE DESIRED FEATURES FOR THE PURCHASE OF A MERCURY INTRUSION PERIMETER. THE EQUIP IS SCHEDULED TO BE DELIVERED JULY 82.	75.0	35.0		AUG 83	AUG 83
M 01 6350 2804	BINARY MUNITIONS MECHANICAL RUPTURE PROPERTIES TEST FOUR PROPOSALS WERE EVALUATED AND A CONTRACTOR WAS SELECTED. A PNEUMATIC CONCEPT UTILIZING SPUD-SHOTLE THE VALVES TO ESTABLISH THE PRESSURE-TIME PROFILES WAS JUDGED TO DEMONSTRATE THE MOST VIABLE APPROACH.	249.0	224.0	19.3		JUN 83
M 01 6350 2806	ELECTRONIC FUZE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AUTOMATED INSPECTION THE TECHNICAL WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED. A TECHNICAL REPORT IS BEING FINALIZED.	50.0	40.0	7.0	MAR 82	MAY 82
M 01 6350 2808	ADVANCED NDT OF REINFORCED PLASTIC COMPOSITES-SPAR + BEAM ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	100.0		95.0		MAR 83
M 01 6350 2815	CANNON TUBE AUTOMATED CHROME PLATE THICKNESS MEASUREMENT THE CHROME PLATE THICKNESS MEASUREMENT SYSTEM HAS BEEN DELIVERED. PARTS OF THE MEASUREMENT CYCLE HAS ALREADY BEEN AUTOMATED. BY PRESSING A BUTTON, THE OPERATOR INITIATES THE CYCLE- THE PROBE EXTENDS, THE READINGS ARE RECORDED AND PRINTED.	69.6		20.7	OCT 82	APR 83
M 01 6350 2817	FIBER OPTIC CABLE ASSEMBLY TEST CRITERIA DEVELOPMENT A REVISED PROCUREMENT DATA PACKAGE WAS SUBMITTED TO PROCUREMENT. TWO PROPOSALS WERE RECEIVED. ENGINEERING EVALUATION OF THESE PROPOSALS IS IN PROGRESS.	75.0	69.0			AUG 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KLS UKMT-301

PROJECT NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- NIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 81 6350 2820	INTEGRATED FOCAL PLANE MODULE TEST STATION A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF FOCAL PLANE ARRAY (FPA) MODULE TESTING WAS COMPLETED. THE ANALYSIS INCLUDED AN EVALUATION OF 2 IN-HOUSE TEST FACILITIES AND AN ASSESSMENT OF MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE FPA MODULE PRODUCTION TESTING.	100.0	3.0	UCL 83		
M 81 6350 2821	SEMICONDUCTOR NOT ENDURANCE TEST METHODOLOGY TWO MMGS EARLERS WERE SUBMITTED TO DESTRUCTIVE ENDURANCE CYCLING. NONDESTRUCTIVE PARAMETERS OF THE SAME DEVICES WERE MEASURED + INCORPORATED IN A PREDICTIVE ENDURANCE MODEL. CORRELATION WAS ESTABLISHED BETWEEN THE DESTRUCTIVE ACTUAL + NONDESTRUCTIVE.	91.0	77.6	1.2	JUL 82	
M 81 6350 2825	DRAGON PROPELLANT BALLISTIC MODIFIERS IMPROVED TEST METHOD IMPROVED GC, UV, AP, DTA, TGA AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION METHODS WERE DEVELOPED AND STATISTICALLY EVALUATED FOR THE SPECIFICATION TESTING OF DARGEN TYPE PROPELLANT BALLISTIC MODIFIERS.	70.0	62.0	AUG 82	AUG 82	
M 81 6350 2826	LIC CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS-NITROCELLULOSE BASE PROPELLANTS THE COMPUTER SOFTWARE HAS BEEN IMPROVED TO ANALYZE 15 INGREDIENTS SIMULTANEOUSLY. THREE SUN POWDER PROPELLANTS WERE ACQUIRED AND ANALYZED USING THIS PROCEDURE. EXCELLENT AGREEMENT WITH THE CONTRACTOR ANALYSIS WAS OBTAINED.	90.0	89.2	UCL 82		
M 81 6350 2827	N-HEXYLCARBORANE CAPILLARY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS THE PROJECT RESULTED IN A SUBSTANTIALLY IMPROVED GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC PROCEDURE FOR THE ASSAY OF N-HEXYLCARBORANE, AND THE SEPARATION OF IMPURITIES. THE IMPROVED METHOD WILL BE INCORPORATED IN THE VIPER PROPELLANT SPECIFICATION UPON COMPLETION.	90.0	81.0	AUG 82	AUG 82	
M 81 6350 2829	DETECTOR DEWAR MICROPHICS PROD TEST SET + PROCEDURES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	210.0		DEC 82		
M 81 6350 2834	IMPROVED TRACK PIN SHOT PEENING INSPECTION ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 81 6350 2858	STRESS READING TRANSDUCER FOR LARGE COMPOSITE COMPONENTS THE CONTRACT FOR THE LIGHT TRANSMITTER HAS BEEN AWARDED. ALSO, THE CONTRACT FOR STRAIN SENSITIVE FIBER OPTIC CABLES HAVE BEEN AWARDED. THE TUGGING HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED THAT IMPROVED THE QUALITY AND CONSISTENCY OF FIBER OPTIC TERMINATIONS.	75.0	48.7	DEC 82	DEC 82	
M 81 6350 2943	DEPLETED URANIUM RE PENETRATORS ULTRASOUND INSP PROCEDURES A CONTRACT HAS BEEN AWARDED TO PERFORM THE WORK. TYPICAL DU BLANKS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED FOR THE CONTRACTOR USE. ALSO DU CALIBRATION STANDARDS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED.	75.0	2.0	DEC 82	FEB 83	

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS DRGMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 81 6350 2944	PROTECTIVE MASK CANISTER ELECTROMAGNETIC INSP PROCEDURES A REQUEST FOR CONTRACT WAS STAFFED THRU PROCUREMENT. SOLICITATIONS HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO PROSPECTIVE SOURCES. MORE THAN SIXTY-FIVE TECHNICAL INQUIRIES HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM INTERESTED SOURCES.	75.0	45.0	10.0	DEC 82	MAR 83
M 81 6350 2945	QA OF COMPUTERIZED INSPECTION EQUIPMENT SOFTWARE GUIDANCE HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR DISTRIBUTION TO THE DIVISIONS RECOMMENDATION OF APPROPRIATE DATA ITEM DESCRIPTORS FOR AIE SOFTWARE. SOFTWARE ASSOCIATED WITH THE METRIC EYE INSPECTION DEVICE HAS BEEN OBTAINED AND WILL BE USED AS A TEST CASE.	125.0		100.0	NOV 82	DEC 82
M 81 6350 2947	MOBILITY MONITORING SYSTEM (MMS) A REVISED PROJECT REQUEST FOR REDIRECTING THE FUNDS TO APG HAS BEEN SUBMITTED. APG HAS AN IN-HOUSE CAPABILITY TO DEVELOP A PROTOTYPE MMS SYSTEM WITHIN 8 MO AND THE BUDGETARY CONSTRAINT OF \$OK.	80.0			DEC 84	DEC 84
M 82 6350	MATERIALS TESTING TECHNOLOGY (MTT) SEE SUBTASK BELOW FOR PROJECT STATUS.	4,573.0	2,280.8	95.7	DEC 84	DEC 84
M 82 6350 2235	ACOUSTIC EMISSION WELD MONITOR ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 82 6350 2245	EST OF NDE TECHNIQUES FOR CERAMIC MATERIALS PROCUREMENT ACTIONS HAVE BEEN INITIATED AND ARE EXPECTED TO BE COMPLETE BY 18 JUNE 82.	100.0	75.0		APR 83	APR 83
M 82 6350 2424	AUTOMATIC GEAR TOOTH CUTOFF INSPECTION SYSTEM PHASE II ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 82 6350 2448	IMPROVED GB SIMULANT FOR LIFE TESTING OF CHARCUAL FILTERS NO WORK STATUS WAS REPORTED FOR THIS PERIOD.	144.0			JUN 83	JUN 83
M 82 6350 2611	SORTILIN OF AGENT IN ASC WHEELERITE NO WORK STATUS WAS REPORTED FOR THIS PERIOD.	88.0			SEP 83	SEP 83
M 82 6350 2695	ACCEPTANCE TEST FOR 20MM DECLUTCHING FEEDERS ON PROD CNTR NO WORK STATUS WAS REPORTED FOR THIS PERIOD.	92.3			JUN 83	JUN 83
M 82 6350 2801	NEW PROPELLANT SURVEILLANCE TEST ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 82 6350 2802	NEW ACCEPTANCE TEST FOR PYROTECHNIC INGREDIENTS SEE PROJECT NO M 81 6350-2802 FOR STATUS.	75.0			JUN 83	JUN 83



MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RLS DRCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 82 6350 2004	MECH TEST FOR RUPTURE PROPERTIES OF BINARY MUNITIONS NO WORK STATUS WAS REPORTED FOR THIS PERIOD.	40.0			JUL 83	JUL 83
M 82 6350 2013	DEV FUNCTIONAL TEST CAPABILITY FOR ADAPTATION KITS A SCOPE OF WORK HAS BEEN WRITTEN AND INCLUDED IN A LARGER ADVANCED PRODUCTION ENGINEERING CONTRACT THAT SUPPORTS THE SAFING, ARMING AND FUZING PRODUCTION FOR THE PII WEAPON SYSTEM.	611.0			APR 84	APR 84
M 82 6350 2020	INTEGRATED FUCAL PLANE MODULE TEST STATION ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 82 6350 2026	LIG CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF NITROCELLULOSE-BASE PRUP ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 82 6350 2034	IMPROVED INSPECTION OF TRACK PIN SHOT PEENING AWARDED CONTRACT TO AMERICAN ANALYTICAL CORPORATION. MODIFIED FASTRESS ANALYZER TO PERMIT GO/NO-GO OPERATION. SAMPLE MANIPULATOR TO POSITION TRACK PIN FOR VARIOUS EXPOSURE POSITIONS HAS BEEN COMPLETED.	63.0		11.0	AUG 84	AUG 84
M 82 6350 2044	MEASURING PROJECTILE RESISTANCE TO FREE FALL IMPACT THE KINETIC ENERGY MACHINE DESIGN HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE MATERIAL REQ TO FABRICATE THE MACHINE HAS BEEN ORDERED. ALSO, THE INSTRUMENTATION REQ HAS BEEN DETERMINED AND IS ON ORDER.	75.0	5.0	14.4	UCT 83	UCT 83
M 82 6350 2076	PROTOTYPE INFRARED SENSER AND AUTO PILOT TESTING THE CONTRACT WAS AWARDED. AN INFRARED SCENE GENERATOR HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO MEET THE REQ PUT FORTH IN SCOPE OF WORK NO. RGN-23. FAB OF A 1 FOOT SQ. IR SCREEN FOR DEMONSTRATION PURSUED HAS BEEN COMPLETED.	90.0	65.0	5.0		SEP 84
M 82 6350 2078	STRAIGHTENING OF GUN TUBE FORGINGS BY MEANS OF EMAT ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 82 6350 2080	STRAIN TEMP DEPN + SCAT MEAS TECH + EQUIP FOR LASER/D EVAL THE DESIGN EFFORT FOR THE MODIFICATION OF THE 4YGG INTERFEROMETER IS UNDERWAY. THE MODIFICATION CONSISTS OF PLACING A PUMP CAVITY WITH FLASHLAMP AND LASER ROD HOLDER IN THE REFERENCE ARM OF THE INTERFEROMETER.	250.0			MAY 84	MAY 84
M 82 6350 2081	DYNAMIC LASER KCU EVALUATION AN INEXPENSIVE AND EFFICIENT LASER ROD TEST TRANSMITTER HAS BEEN DESIGNED WHICH CAN ACCEPT ANY SIZE LASER ROD UP TO .544 INCH.	150.0			MAY 84	MAY 84
M 82 6350 2082	NUCLEAR MAG RESONANCE TEST FOR DETM MOISTURE IN COMPOSITES SCOPE OF WORK FOR NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE TEST MEASUREMENT SYSTEM HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE CONTRACT TO DESIGN AND FABRICATE THE SYSTEM IS EXPECTED TO BE AWARDED DURING THE FOURTH QUARTER OF FY82.	60.0	60.0		JUN 83	JUN 83

S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS UKCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 82 6350 2683	AUTO REFORMATTING LF ATE LANG FOR TESTING SEMICONDUCTORS PMD HAS BEEN ISSUED AND BIDS ARE CURRENTLY BEING EVALUATED.	187.0	105.0	2.0	DEC 82	DEC 82
M 82 6350 2687	SIMULANT PERMEATION TESTING OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NO WORK STATUS WAS REPORTED FOR THIS PERIOD.	139.0			JUN 83	JUN 83
M 82 6350 2689	PROCEDURES FOR INSPECTING + MONITORING THERMOPLASTIC RESINS SPECIAL EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN ORDERED AND MATERIALS HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED.	80.0	20.0		JUN 85	JUN 85
M 82 6350 2691	MC CU TE MATERIAL SCREENING TEST THIS WORK WILL BE PERFORMED BY A CONTRACTOR. THE WORK IS IN THE PROCUREMENT STAGE.	155.0			DEC 84	DEC 84
M 82 6350 2692	REMOTE IMAGING LF #REFORM DEFECTS BY COMPUTER CONTROL **** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT ****					
M 82 6350 2694	RESIDUAL STRESS DETERMINATION BY ACOUSTIC WAVE VELOCITY A LITERATURE SEARCH HAS BEEN COMPLETED TO DETERMINE THE MOST APPROPRIATE TECHNIQUES FOR MAKING ULTRASONIC VELOCITY MEASUREMENTS. A SURVEY OF COMMERCIAL INSTRUMENTATION FOR HIGH RESOLUTION VELOCITY MEASUREMENT HAS BEEN MADE.	75.0	10.0		FEB 83	FEB 83
M 82 6350 2695	NOT LF ADVANCED COMPOSITE STRUCTURES FOR BRIDGING A PROTOTYPE MODEL ULTRASONIC IMAGING SYSTEM FOR FIELD APPLICATION OF LARGE COMPOSITE STRUCTURES HAS BEEN DESIGNED. REQUISITIONS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO PROCUREMENT FOR INSTRUMENTATION AND COMPUTER HARDWARE REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT SUCH A SYSTEM.	100.0	25.0		MAR 83	MAR 83
M 82 6350 2696	STANDARDIZED SOFTWARE TEST FACILITIES THE SCOPE OF WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE CONTRACT IS SCHEDULED TO BE AWARDED IN JUL 1982.	466.0			AUG 84	AUG 84
M 82 6350 2697	STANDARD MONITORS TO INCREASE SOFTWARE TESTABILITY THE SCOPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLETED IN JULY 82 WITH THE CONTRACT AWARD SCHEDULED FOR AUGUST 82.	355.0			DEC 85	DEC 85
M 82 6350 2901	LASER ATMING DEVICE NO WORK STATUS WAS REPORTED FOR THIS PERIOD.	170.0			AUG 84	AUG 84
M 82 6350 2913	IMPROVED METHODOLOGY FOR GENERATION OF TOXIC CHEM AGENTS NO WORK STATUS WAS REPORTED FOR THIS PERIOD.	88.0			DEC 84	DEC 84
M 82 6350 2916	AUTOMATING DEPUT REBUILD COMPONENT DIMENSIONAL INSPECTION THE CONTRACT PACKAGE HAS BEEN PREPARED AND PROCESSED WITHIN TACUM PROCUREMENT DIRECTORATE.	200.0			JUL 85	JUL 85

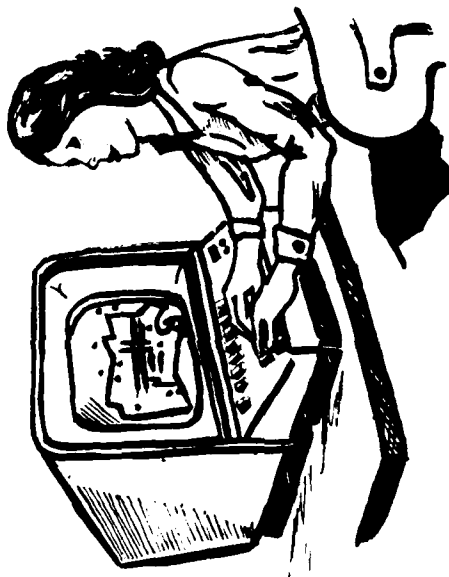
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMI-ANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS DRGHT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTH- ORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
M 82 6350 2919	AUTO RESIDUAL STRESS INSP OF GUN TUBES + OTHER RELATED COMP ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 82 6350 2938	EDDY CURRENT CRACK INSPEC PROCEDURE F/BORKE EVACUATOR MULES PROBE SELECTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED. REQUEST FOR PROBES FROM TWO DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO PROCUREMENT. THE MULTIFREQUENCY EDDY CURRENT UNIT PROCURED ON A SEPERATE CONTRACT HAS ARRIVED AND IS OPERATIONAL.	54.0	4.0		MAR 83	MAR 83
M 82 6350 2945	QA OF COMPUTERIZED INSPECTION EQUIPMENT SOFTWARE NO WORK STATUS WAS REPORTED FOR THIS PERIOD.	120.0			JUN 83	JUN 83
M 82 6350 2950	ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ADHESIVES FOR HIGH STABILITY Q R B A TEST PLAN TO DEVELOP TECHNOLOGY FOR TESTING UNCURED ADHESIVES, OUTGASSING AND MECHANICAL INTEGRITY AFTER THERMAL CYCLING HAS BEEN RECEIVED, EVALUATED + ACCEPTED.	77.0			JUN 83	JUN 83
M 82 6350 2951	AN/PKS-8 MINE DETECTOR PRODUCTION TEST SET A CONTRACT PACKAGE IS BEING PREPARED. THE CONTRACT WILL BE NEGOTIATED INTO THE PRESENT PRODUCTION CONTRACT.	115.0			MAR 83	MAR 83
M 81 6390	MMT PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION AND INFORMATION TRANSFER PUBLICATION OF THE MANTECH JOURNAL. CONTRACT IN PROGRESS WITH WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE FOR TECHNOLOGY IMPLEMENTATION STUDY.	250.0	184.7	50.3	MAR 82	DEC 82
M 82 6390	PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION AND INFORMATION TRANSFER PUBLICATION OF THE MANTECH JOURNAL AND MANTECH NOTES.	249.5	192.3		JUN 83	JUN 83

RUBBER HANDWARE



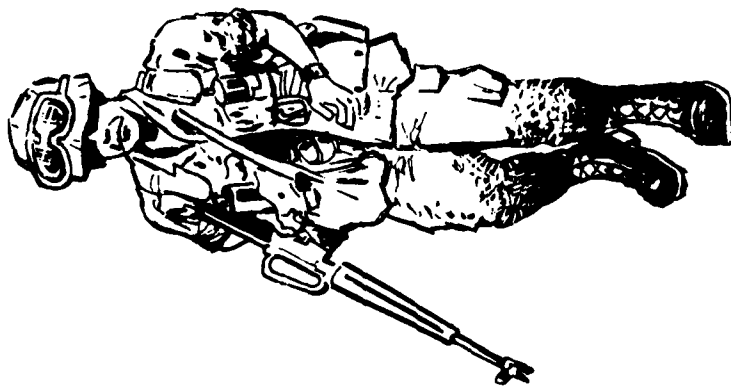
CLOTHING PATTERNS



HELMETS



NATICK R&D LABORATORIES  
(NLABS)



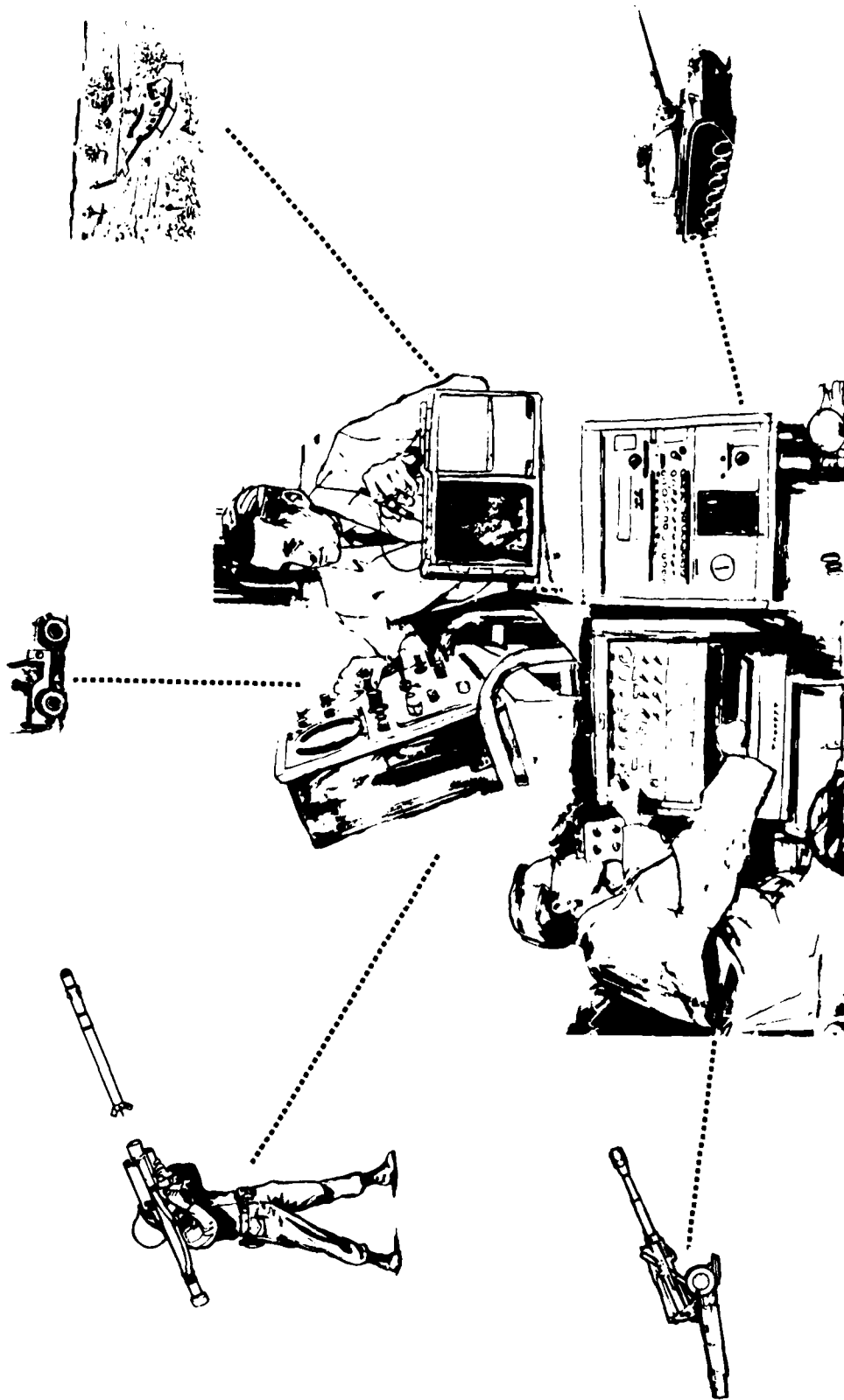
# NATICK RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

## CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS (\$)	COMMITMENT ALLOCATED (\$)	FUNDING EXPENDED (\$)	INHOUSE REMAINING (\$)	FUNDING EXPENDED (\$)
77	1	253,500	161,000	146,500 ( 90%)	92,500	57,000 ( 61%)
78	0	0	0	0 ( 0%)	0	0 ( 0%)
79	1	297,700	297,700	232,300 ( 78%)	0	0 ( 0%)
80	2	85,900	30,100	0 ( 0%)	49,800	49,800 (100%)
81	1	6,400	0	0 ( 0%)	6,400	6,400 (100%)
82	0	0	0	0 ( 0%)	0	0 ( 0%)
TOTAL	5	443,500	494,000	378,800 ( 76%)	148,700	113,200 ( 76%)
AUTHORIZED FUNDING		CONTRACT ALLOCATED 77%	INHOUSE REMAINING 23%			

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 J U N I O R P A R T I C I P A N T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
 1ST SEMINAR SUBMISSION CY 82 NCS DRCMT-501

PRL ID.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 77 8093	STATUS OF PARACHUTE HANDMADE ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	253.5	161.0	57.0	MAR 78	DEC 82
2 80 8003	IMPROVED METHODS OF MFG OF BUTYL RUBBER HANDMADE ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	47.5	30.0	17.5	JUN 82	DEC 82
0 81 8003	IMPROVED METHODS OF MFG OF BUTYL RUBBER HANDMADE ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	6.4		6.4		
0 79 8064	CONTINUOUS FILAMENT HELMET PREFORM ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	297.7	297.7		MAR 81	DEC 82
0 80 8066	CONTINUOUS FILAMENT HELMET PREFORM ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	38.4	6.1	32.3	JAN 82	DEC 82



**TEST AND EVALUATION COMMAND  
(TECOM)**

# TEST AND EVALUATION COMMAND

## CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

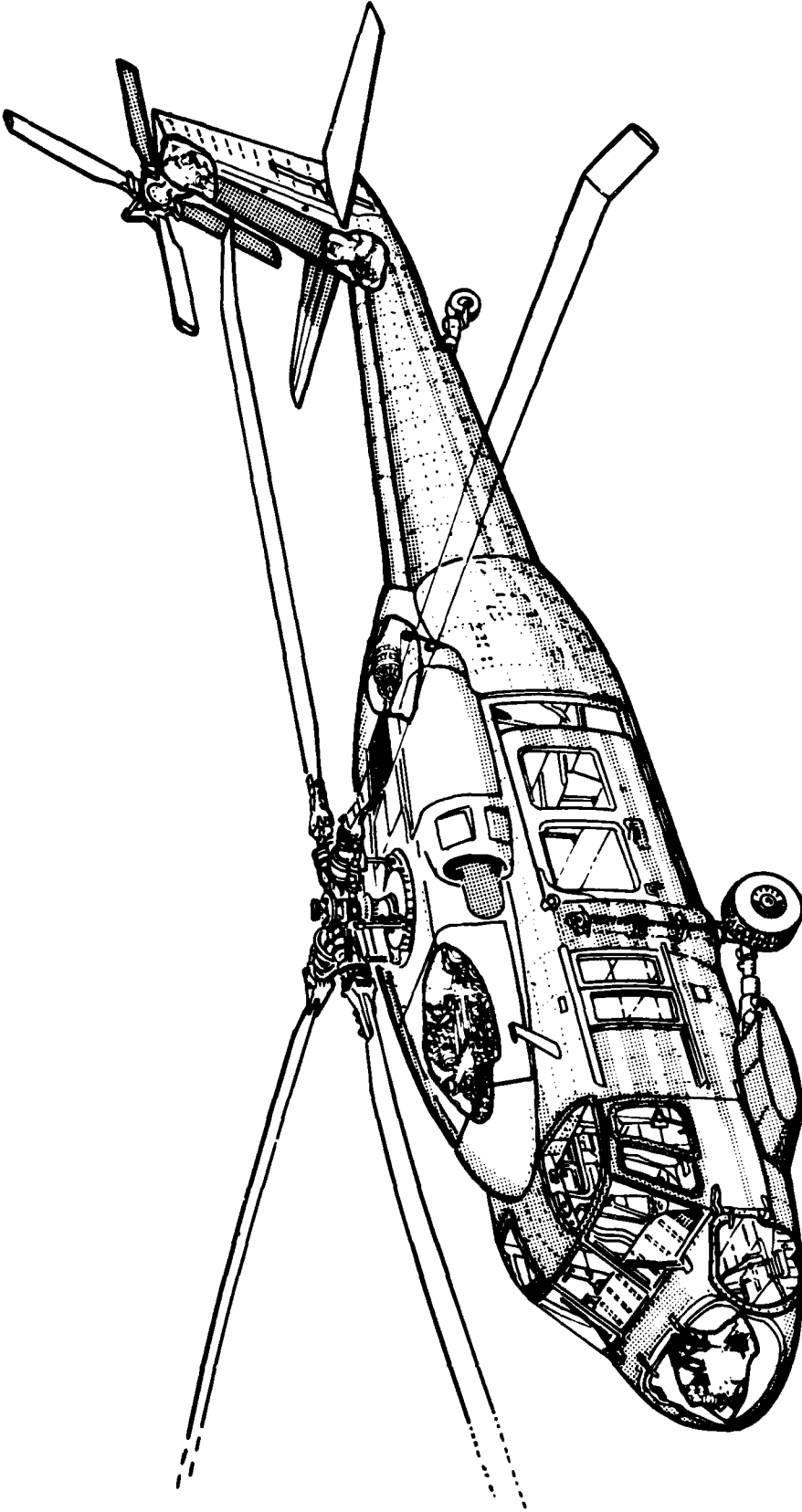
FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS ( \$ )	* * C O N T R A C T A L L O C A T E D ( \$ )	* * F U N D I N G E X P E N D E D ( \$ )	* * I N H O U S E R E M A I N I N G ( \$ )	* * F U N D I N G E X P E N D E D ( \$ )
80	1	822,000	148,200	146,300 ( 98%)	673,800	603,000 ( 89%)
81	1	750,000	104,700	104,700 (100%)	645,300	391,700 ( 60%)
82	1	42,000	0	0 ( 0%)	42,000	0 ( 0%)
TOTAL	3	1,614,000	252,900	251,000 ( 99%)	1,361,100	994,700 ( 73%)

AUTHORIZED FUNDING CONTRACT ALLOCATED 16% INHOUSE REMAINING 84%



MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS DRCHT-501

PAC# NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)		
TC 50 5071	PRODUCTION TEST METHODOLOGY ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	822.0	148.2	603.0	DEC 82	DEC 82
TC 50 5071	PRODUCTION TEST METHODOLOGY ENGINEERING MEASURES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	750.0	104.7	391.7	DEC 83	DEC 82
TC 50 5071	TECOM PRODUCTION TEST METHODOLOGY ENGINEERING MEASURES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	42.0				



AVIATION R&D COMMAND  
(AVRADCOM)

TROOP SUPPORT AND AVIATION  
MATERIEL READINESS COMMAND  
(TSARCOM)

# AVIATION R&D COMMAND AND TROOP SUPPORT AND AVIATION MR COMMAND

## CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS (\$)	* *	C U N T K A L T F U N D I N G A L L O C A T E D (\$)	* *	F U N D I N G E X P E N D E D (\$)	* *	I N H O U S E F U N D I N G R E M A I N I N G (\$)	* *	F U N D I N G E X P E N D E D (\$)
77	4	207,600		161,700		111,700 ( 69%)		45,900		45,700 ( 99%)
78	3	1,246,000		923,100		752,900 ( 81%)		322,900		322,300 ( 99%)
79	4	1,419,500		1,132,500		791,600 ( 69%)		287,000		235,800 ( 82%)
80	11	2,116,600		1,819,600		1,252,100 ( 68%)		317,000		271,100 ( 85%)
81	27	10,750,400		5,560,900		2,797,400 ( 50%)		5,219,500		1,123,000 ( 21%)
82	24	12,949,400		4,568,500		349,000 ( 7%)		8,380,900		499,300 ( 5%)
TOTAL	71	28,719,500		14,166,300		6,054,700 ( 42%)		14,573,200		2,497,200 ( 17%)
AUTHORIZED FUNDING		CONTRACT ALLLOCATED 49%		INHOUSE REMAINING 50%						

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 SUBMITTAL OF ANNUAL REPORTS TO THE ARMY  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION BY BRCS DUKMT-301

PACJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- FILED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
1 76 7035	ISOTHERMAL FULL-FORGING OF COMPRESSOR BLADES 78 BLADES WERE HEAT TREATED TO SPECIFICATION. HARDNESS MET DRAWING REQUIREMENTS. BLADES WERE THEN CLEANED AND SURFACE CONDITIONED IN VIBRA-BOND.	425.0	375.0	50.0	JUN 79	DEC 82
1 81 7036	ISOTHERMAL FULL-FORGING COMPRESSOR BLADES DIMENSIONAL CHECK OF BLADES SHOWED NO PERCENT TO BE UNDER MINIMUM ON CHECK. THE AIRFUEL TENDS TO BE UNDER TOLDED, BUT WERE FOUND TO CONFORM VERY PRECISELY TO THE MODEL THAT WAS USED TO MAKE THE HOT TAILST VIES.	105.0	119.2	42.7	NOV 82	DEC 82
1 80 7052	ULTRASONICALLY-ADJUSTED COLD FORGING OF TITANIUM NOSE CAPS THE MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY MODIFIED AND HAS BEEN SHIPPED TO CORPUS CHRISTI ARMY DEPT.	17.5	7.7	7.1	APR 80	JUL 82
1 76 7055	ULTRASOUND WELDING OF HELICOPTOR FUSELAGE STRUCTURES WELD BUNCHED SPECIMENS WERE UNSATISFACTORY. PROJECT IS BEING TERMINATED.	441.0	338.1	102.9	JAN 79	JUN 81
1 78 7091	PROCESSING AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS USING POLYMERIZED MATERIALS ALL WORK BUT THE FINAL REPORT HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE FINAL REPORT IS EXPECTED IN SEP 82.	380.0	210.0	169.4	SEP 80	SEP 82
1 77 7108	MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES FOR TRANSMISSION SHAFT SEALS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	135.0	111.7	23.5	AUG 79	DEC 82
1 81 7109	MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES FOR TRANSMISSION SHAFT SEALS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	100.0	64.8	10.0	JUN 82	MAR 83
1 82 7113	COMPOSITE REAR FUSELAGE (CRF) MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY THE PROTOTYPE REAR FUSELAGE HAS BEEN INSTALLED IN THE GROUND TEST VEHICLE. INSTRUMENTATION OF THE FUSELAGE IS PRESENTLY UNDERWAY.	200.0	140.0	46.9	AUG 82	AUG 82
1 82 7119	NON-DESTRUCTIVE EVAL TECH FOR COMPOSITE STRUCTURES WORK FROM THE '79 81 PROJECT WAS CONTINUED. THIS INCLUDES FINISHING THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ADE TECHNOLOGY, THE REVIEW OF AM-1 TESTS, THE FABRICATION AND CALIBRATION OF PIEZOELECTRIC SENSORS, AND THE PUBLISHING OF TECHNICAL REPORTS ON FINISHED WORK.	500.0	100.0	32.6	NOV 83	NOV 83
1 81 7143	CERAMIC GAS PATH SEAL-HIGH PRESSURE TURBINE ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	705.0				
1 82 7143	CERAMIC HIGH-PRESSURE GAS PATH SEAL ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	425.0				

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P A R A G R A P H S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMI-ANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS DRCMT-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
1 80 7155	COST EFFECTIVE MANUFACTURING METHODS FOR HELICOPTER GEARS THE PROTOTYPE ASSEMBLING EQUIPMENT IS NOW OPERATIONAL AND READY TO BEGIN.	100.0	142.0	18.0	JUL 81	MAR 83
1 81 7155	COST EFFECTIVE MANUFACTURING METHODS FOR HIGH PERFORM HELICOPTER GEARS FUNDING HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED TO COMPLETE PHASE 1, INCREMENT 2 AND TO BEGIN PHASE 2.	320.0	220.0	70.0	MAR 84	DEC 83
1 80 7156	ULTRASONIC ASSISTED MACHINING FOR SUPERALLOYS ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN MODIFIED AND WILL BE INSTALLED AT CONPOS CHRISTI ARMY DEPOT AS SOON AS APPROPRIATE PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE.	60.0	42.7	17.3	APR 81	DEC 82
1 81 7163	SEMI-AUTO COMP MANUF SYS F/HELL FUELAGE SECONDARY STRUC ACTION TO TERMINATE THE CONTRACT IS CONTINUING.	141.0	110.6	19.7	DEC 81	SEP 82
1 81 7197	FABRICATION OF INTEGRAL JOINTS BY JOINING PILOT PRODUCTION DEMO AND FRACTURE MECHANICS VERIFICATION ARE COMPLETE.	190.0	142.2	47.8	OCT 81	DEC 81
1 82 7197	FABRICATION OF INTEGRAL JOINTS BY JOINING INSPECTION SPECIFICATION AND MATERIAL TESTING IN PROGRESS.	217.0	207.0	10.0	SEP 82	SEP 82
1 80 7199	SURFACE HARDENING OF GEARS, BEARINGS AND SEALS BY LASERS WORK WAS TERMINATED SINCE THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THE REVISED APPROACH FAR EXCEEDED THE FUNDS AVAILABLE. THE CONTRACT WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE DELIVERY OF A FINAL REPORT BY THE CONTRACTOR.	142.1	51.2	70.0	SEP 81	MAY 83
1 81 7200	COMPOSITE ENGINE INLET PARTICLE SEPARATOR PROTOTYPE FABRICATION IS COMPLETE, AND TESTING IS NEARING COMPLETION. THE PHASE IV BRIEFING HAS BEEN CONDUCTED.	500.0	347.5	131.0	OCT 81	SEP 82
1 81 7202	APPLICATION OF THERMOPLASTIC TO HELICOPTER SECONDARY STRUC THE CONTRACTOR HAS REQUESTED ADDITIONAL FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100,000 TO FINISH THE PLANNED CONTRACT WORK. THE REQUEST IS BEING EVALUATED.	66.0	14.0	46.0	OCT 81	FEB 83
1 77 7239	PRECISION FINGER ALUMINUM POWDER METALLURGY NO WORK ACCOMPLISHED REPORTED THIS PERIOD. FINAL TASK OF THIS PROJECT AWAITS DECISION ON PROGRAM REDIRECTION OR TERMINATION.	72.6	50.0	22.2	MAR 79	MAR 83
1 79 7248	PRECISION FINGER ALUMINUM POWDER METALLURGY THE TYPES OF P/M TOOL ALLOY WERE UPSET, EXTRUDED AND TESTED. COMPONENTS OF VARIOUS GEOMETRIES WERE EVALUATED AND FOUND UNACCEPTABLE. A REVISED TECHNICAL AND COST PROPOSAL WAS RECEIVED FROM ALCOA. A RECOMMENDATION TO TERMINATE HAS BEEN MADE.	399.0	350.0	49.0	APR 81	DEC 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS URCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTH- KIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
1 82 7241	NOT ISOSTATIC PRESSED TITANIUM CASTINGS ANALYSIS OF TEST SPECIMENS SHOWED SOME VARIATIONS IN FATIGUE AND TENSILE STRENGTH. FRACTURE TOUGHNESS SPECIMENS HAVE BEEN PREPARED. A CAST HUB IS BEING PREPARED FOR BALLISTIC TESTING.	450.0	309.0	3.6	JAN 83	JAN 83
1 75 7264	SUPERPLASTIC FURNING/DIFFUSION BONDING OF TITANIUM FOUR FLOWALLS WERE FABRICATED, CHEM-MILLED, OUT-GASSED AND READY FOR A STATIC TEST. A DRAFT FINAL REPORT IS BEING PREPARED.	450.0	360.0	43.8	UCT 82	SEP 82
1 80 7285	CAST TITANIUM COMPRESSOR IMPELLERS CONTRACTS RENEGOTIATED. NEW COMPLETION DATE FOR DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON IS 9/83 AND SOLAR TURBINES IS 3/84.	353.0	312.0	41.0	SEP 81	MAR 84
1 81 7285	CAST TITANIUM COMPRESSOR IMPELLERS CONTRACTS RENEGOTIATED. NEW COMPLETION DATE FOR DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON IS 9/83 AND SOLAR TURBINES IS 3/84.	174.0	110.0	15.0	UCT 81	MAR 84
1 82 7285	CAST TITANIUM COMPRESSOR IMPELLERS CONTRACTS RENEGOTIATED. NEW COMPLETION DATE FOR DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON IS 9/83 AND SOLAR TURBINES IS 3/84.	350.0	305.0		MAR 84	MAR 84
1 79 7286	SUPERALLOY POWDER PRODUCTION FOR TURBINE COMPONENTS A SECOND MASTER POWDER BLEND WAS RUN WITH SEVERAL CHANGES OF THE ATMOSPHERIC PROCESSES TO IMPROVE CLEANLINESS. TESTS SHOWED MARGINAL IMPROVEMENT. TESTS OF LOTS COMPACTED BY HIP SHOW DEFICIENCIES DUE TO LAXITIES. SOURCE OF GASE FILLS IS BEING SOUGHT.	358.0	210.0	143.0	FEB 81	SEP 82
1 80 7286	HIGH QUALITY SUPERALLOY POWDER PRODUCTION FOR TURB. COMP. THE FUNDS ARE BEING USED FOR IN-HOUSE ENGINEERING SUPPORT. PRIOR YEAR FUNDS WERE TRANSFERRED TO THE AIR FORCE. THIS IS A JOINT ARMY-AIR FORCE EFFORT.	20.0		15.0	MAR 81	SEP 82
1 82 7286	HIGH QUALITY SUPERALLOY POWDER PRODUCTION FOR TURBINE COMPONENTS --- JUST FUNDED. NL 301 REQUIRED. ---	360.0				
1 81 7288	HMT DETERMINATION OF OPTIMAL CURING CONDITIONS ALL ORDERED EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED. WORK WAS CONTINUED USING AN AUTOClave AND A COMPRESSION PRESS. RESULTS INDICATE A HIGHER HEATING RATE CAN BE USED IF THE CURE TEMPERATURE CAN BE HELD WITHIN 20 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT.	175.0		143.0	AUG 82	DEC 83
1 81 7291	TITANIUM POWDER METAL COMPRESSOR IMPELLER CONSOLIDATION TRIALS AND PROCESSING EVALUATION UNDER WAY. TECHNICAL PROBLEM HAS ARISEN AT V. DUR. VENDOR HAS REQUESTED DELAY OF SEVERAL MONTHS TO CURRENT. PROBLEMS WITH CORPORATE FUNDS.	249.1	200.0	27.1	JAN 83	MAR 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS PRMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- NITED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
1 82 7291	TITANIUM POWDER METAL COMPRESSOR IMPELLOR EXPECT DELAY IN LUBRICATING FUNDS TO FY83 DUE TO VENDOR PROBLEMS IN PRIOR YEAR PROJECT. VENDOR HAS ASKED FOR SEVERAL MONTHS DELAY TO SOLVE PROBLEMS WITH CAN FUNDS.	275.0		27.0	MAR 84	MAR 84
1 80 7298	HIGH TEMPERATURE VACUUM CARBURIZING A CONTRACT WAS AWARDED TO DOING VERTOL. THE SERVICES OF PROFESSOR HRUSKA WERE OBTAINED TO DEVELOP THE VACUUM CARBURIZING CAPABILITY AT AMRC.	159.0	121.0	8.0	SEP 80	AUG 82
1 81 7298	HIGH TEMPERATURE VACUUM CARBURIZING CONTRACT AWARDED TO DOING VERTOL.	75.0	50.0	10.0	DEC 81	NOV 82
1 82 7298	HIGH TEMPERATURE VACUUM CARBURIZING CONTRACT AWARDED TO DOING VERTOL.	250.5	180.5	24.5	APR 83	APR 85
1 91 7300	IMPROVED LOW CYCLE FATIGUE CAST ROTORS PROCUREMENT DELAYED BY ATL MURALUD. CONTRACT AWARD WILL BE BY 30 SEP 82.	128.2		50.0	DEC 82	JUN 85
1 82 7300	IMPROVED LOW CYCLE FATIGUE CAST ROTORS PROCUREMENT DELAYED BY ATL MURALUD. CONTRACT AWARD WILL BE BY 30 SEP 82.	400.0		25.0	JUN 85	JUN 85
1 81 7319	PRD METH F/DIGITAL ADDRESSABLE MULTI-LEGEND DISPLAY SWITCH ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	50.0		5.0	DEC 83	DEC 82
1 81 7322	LOW COST TRANSPARATION-COOLED COMBUSTOR LINES CONTRACT WAS AWARDED TO DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON IN APRIL 1982.	125.0	85.0	40.0	SEP 81	MAR 85
1 82 7322	LOW-COST TRANSPARATION-COOLED COMBUSTOR LINES CONTRACT AWARDED APR 82. WORK HAS BEGUN TO IDENTIFY HIGH COST DRIVERS.	550.0	460.0	43.0	MAR 85	MAR 85
1 80 7338	COMPOSITE TAIL SECTION THE DRAFT FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND RETURNED TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTIONS. NEGOTIATIONS ON PROJECT CLOSE-OUT ARE CONTINUING.	960.0	880.0	80.0	JUL 82	DEC 82
1 81 7338	COMPOSITE TAIL SECTION ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	1,090.0		80.0		
1 81 7339	FILAMENT WOUND COMPOSITE FLEXBEAM TAIL ROTOR TOOL MODIFICATION AND FABRICATION FOR THE TEST BLADES WAS COMPLETED. WORK ON PHASE 3 WILL CONTINUE UNTIL FUNDS ARE DEPLETED. HOWEVER, THE EFFORT WILL THEN BE TERMINATED IN LIEU OF FUNDING SUPPORT BY THE PM FOR THE QUALIFICATION TESTING.	1,130.0	890.7	82.6	FEB 83	DEC 82

S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S K E Y U R K I  
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KLS DRGNT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
1 82 7339	FILAMENT WOUND COMPOSITE FLEXARM TAIL ROTOR THIS PROJECT WAS TERMINATED DUE TO FUNDING RESTRAINTS. PROJECT FUNDS ARE IN THE PROCESS OF BEING WITHDRAWN AND REPROGRAMMED.	2,268.3		0.6	DEC 82	DEC 82
1 81 7340	COMPOSITE MAIN ROTOR BLADE THE WORK IS TECHNICALLY COMPLETE. ALL 11 MMT BLADES HAVE BEEN FABRICATED, AND WILL BE USED FOR ROOT END TESTING, FLIGHT TESTING, AND AIRCRAFTNESS QUALIFICATION TESTING. A DRAFT FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT AND A MOTION PICTURE FILM HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.	1,094.0	979.9	114.1	NOV 83	DEC 82
1 82 7340	COMPOSITE MAIN ROTOR BLADE CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS ARE IN PROGRESS. THE SCOPE OF WORK WILL CONSIST OF ONE ROOT END FAILURE TEST, 15.5 HOURS OF FLIGHT TEST, A FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT UPDATE AND A GOVERNMENT/INDUSTRY BRIEFING. QUALIFICATION TESTING WILL BE DONE BY THE AMM-PMD.	1,200.0		73.0	NOV 82	NOV 82
1 81 7341	STRUCTURAL COMPOSITES FABRICATION GUIDE DATA GATHERING FOR INPUT TO THE FABRICATION GUIDE WAS CONTINUED.	73.0	50.0	22.2	JAN 82	DEC 82
1 80 7342	PULTRUSION OF HONEYCOMB SANDWICH PANELS WORK HAS STOPPED. THE CONTRACTOR IS IN THE PROCESS OF SELLING THE PULTRUSION MACHINE WHICH WAS TO BE USED FOR THIS PROJECT. PHASE 1 WORK WILL BE COMPLETED WHEN ANOTHER PULTRUSION CONTRACTOR IS LOCATED. PHASES 2 AND 3 WILL BE CANCELLED.	85.0	73.0	12.0	SEP 82	FEB 83
1 81 7342	PULTRUSION OF HONEYCOMB SANDWICH STRUCTURES WORK HAS STOPPED AWAITING THE LOCATION OF A CONTRACTOR WITH PULTRUSION CAPABILITIES.	180.0	157.0	22.6	JUN 83	FEB 84
1 82 7342	PULTRUSION OF HONEYCOMB SANDWICH STRUCTURES WORK HAS STOPPED AWAITING THE LOCATION OF A CONTRACTOR HAVING PULTRUSION CAPABILITIES.	93.0	67.0	9.0	APR 84	APR 84
1 81 7351	COMPOSITE SHAFTING FOR TURBINE ENGINES SEVEN TITANIUM TUBES WERE FINISH MACHINED AND TESTED. SIXTEEN HYBRID TUBES WERE FABRICATED FROM 64C-0/11 AND STEEL. PROJECT DURATION HAS BEEN EXTENDED BY 11 MONTHS DUE TO UNANTICIPATED WORK REQUIRED IN THE MONTGOMERY PERFORM EFFORT.	300.0	250.0	50.0	DEC 81	NOV 82
1 82 7351	COMPOSITE SHAFTING FOR TURBINE ENGINES \$250,000 WAS AWARDED TO AMM-PMD. WORK WILL BE INITIATED UPON THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF PHASE 1 (1 of 7551).	325.0	250.0	50.0	SEP 83	SEP 83
1 82 7366	SPIRAL SELF-ACTING SCALP PURCHASE REQUEST ISSUED 28 JUN 82.	370.0		60.0	DEC 86	JUN 86



MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS DRCMT-301

PROJ NO. TITLE + STATUS

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
1 79 7371	INTEGRATED BLADE INSPECTION SYSTEM (IBIS) NEARLY ALL THE WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE INSTALLATION OF THE WIM MODULE IS UNDERWAY AT WELC. ONCE THE INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE, FINAL SOFTWARE DEBUGGING WILL BE DONE IN PREPARATION FOR A 5 OCT 1982 IBIS 1 END OF CONTRACT DEMONSTRATION.	212.5	212.5		MAR 82	OCT 82
1 80 7371	INTEGRATED BLADE INSPECTION SYSTEM (IBIS) WIM CASCADE TESTING IS NEARLY COMPLETED. WORK CONTINUES ON THE WIM MODULE. THE DESIGN OF THE X-RAY DETECTOR HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND IS PRESENTLY BEING ASSEMBLED. A DESIGN REVIEW OF THE ELECTRO-MECHANICAL MANIPULATOR WAS HELD.	100.0	100.0		DEC 84	JEP 84
1 81 7371	INTEGRATED BLADE INSPECTION SYSTEM (IBIS) SEE PROJECT NO 1 80 7371 FOR STATUS.	357.0	325.0	10.0	DEC 84	JEP 84
1 82 7371	INTEGRATED BLADE INSPECTION SYSTEM (IBIS) SEE PROJECT NO 1 80 7371 FOR STATUS.	500.0		2.0	JEP 84	JEP 84
1 81 7376	AUTO INSPECT AND PRECISION GRINDING OF 50 GEARS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	699.0		14.0	DEC 84	DEC 82
1 82 7376	AUTO INSPECT AND PRECISION GRINDING OF 50 GEARS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	499.0				
1 81 7382	LOW COST COMPOSITE MAIN ROTOR BLADE FOR THE OH-60A TASK 1 OF PHASE 1 HAS BEEN COMPLETED, AND A BLADE CONFIGURATION HAS BEEN SELECTED. THE CONTRACTOR HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO PROCEED WITH THE PROGRAM.	900.0	830.0	70.0	JEP 82	JEP 82
1 82 7382	LOW-COST COMPOSITE MAIN ROTOR BLADE FOR THE OH-60A WORK CONTINUED IN PHASE 1, TASK 2, SPECIAL TOOL DESIGN AND FABRICATION.	2,200.0	2,100.0	54.0	JUN 83	JUN 83
1 82 7389	PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM AIRFRAME COMPONENTS THE RFG WAS ISSUED ON 8 JUNE 1982.	280.0	210.0	30.0	MAR 85	MAR 85
1 80 7412	INFRARED DETECTOR FOR LASER WARNING RECEIVER ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	100.0	90.0	2.7	APR 83	APR 83
1 81 7412	INFRARED DETECTOR FOR LASER WARNING RECEIVER ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	650.1	615.0		APR 83	APR 83
1 82 7412	INFRARED DETECTOR FOR LASER WARNING RECEIVER ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	250.0				

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 30 MARCH 1964 JUL 64 31 AUG 64 SEP 64  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 64 KCS DRUM-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR NAME	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENSED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
1 82 7415	MPT 1700 ELIOT REPAIR A PROPOSAL FROM GENERAL ELECTRIC IS BEING EVALUATED.	500.0	240.0			
1 82 7426	HMI-1PI PROGRAM-MARTIN PARAFLEX (ALS/PIWS --- JUST FUNDED. NO SOL REQUIRED. ---	110.0				

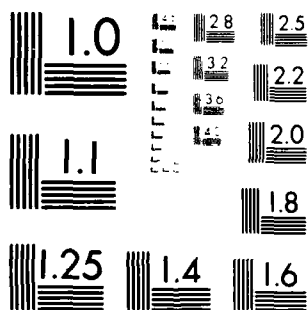
2/2

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 13/8

NL

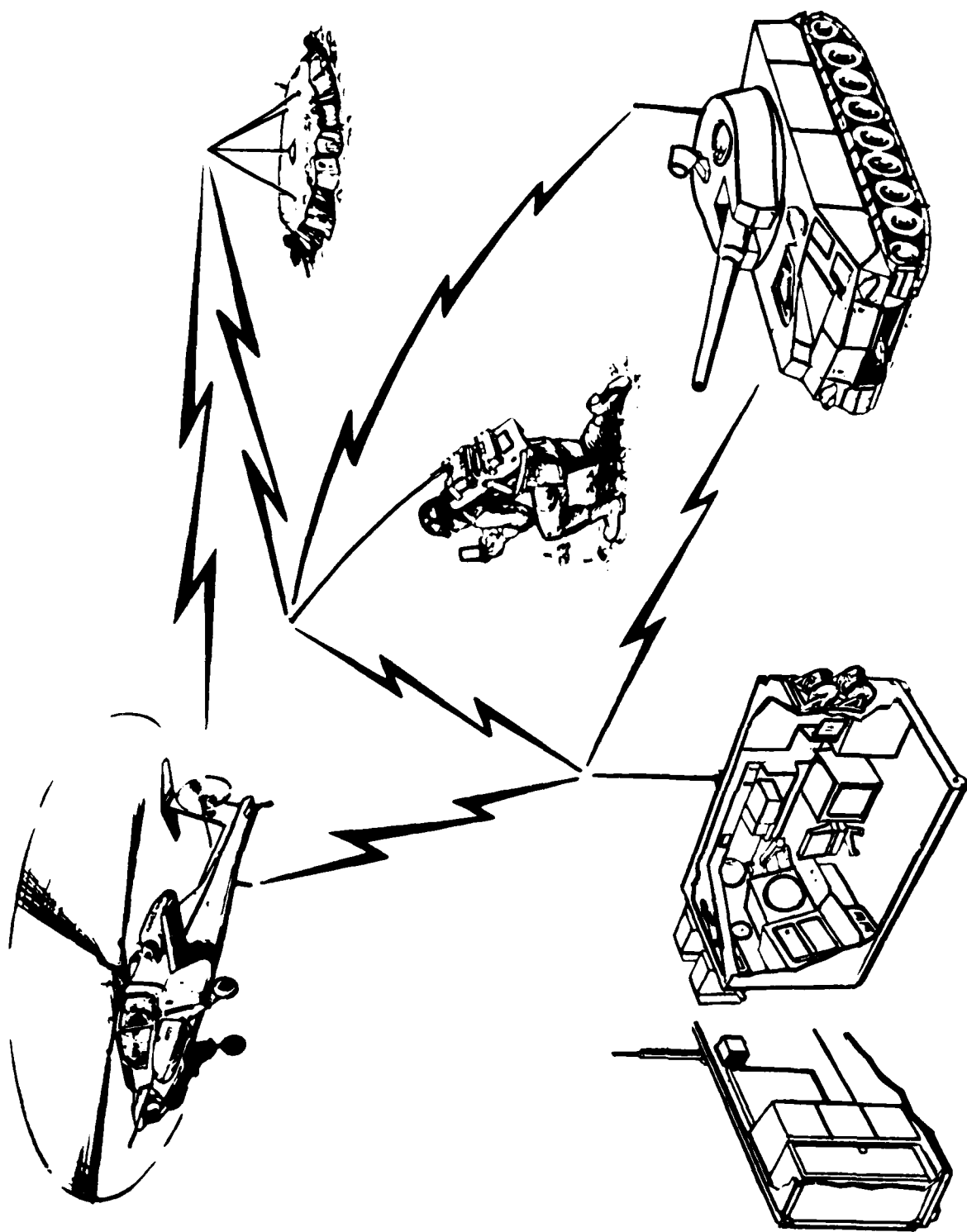
END  
DATE  
FILMED  
1- 83  
DTIC



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 SUBMITTAL SCHEDULE 1 STATUS KEY DATA  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION BY BENEDICT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- NAME	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABORS AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PARENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
7 01 0190	MMT IMPROVED PLISK-IMPELLER CUTTER LIFE ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****		225.0		JUL 81	JUL 81
7 02 8190	IMPROV CUTTER LIFE, 1-700 LAMP PLISK/IMPELLER MILLING OPER ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****		400.0			
7 01 9192	TURBINE ENGINE PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****		925.0		MAR 82	JUL 81



COMMUNICATIONS & ELECTRONICS COMMAND (CECOM)

COMMUNICATIONS + ELECTRONICS COMMAND

CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

FISCAL YEAR	ML. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS (\$)	• • •	C U N T R A L I T F U N D I N G A L L O C A T E D (\$)	• • •	EXPENDED (\$)	I N H O U S E F U N D I N G R E M A I N I N G (\$)	• • •	EXPENDED (\$)
78	1	314,500		292,500		158,700 ( 54%)	22,000		22,000 (100%)
79	2	1,523,800		1,440,800		1,350,000 ( 93%)	113,000		71,500 ( 63%)
80	2	225,000		683,100		200,000 ( 29%)	141,900		43,500 ( 30%)
81	4	3,359,600		1,180,600		211,000 ( 17%)	2,179,000		75,000 ( 3%)
82	2	2,170,000		0		0 ( 0%)	2,170,000		0 ( 0%)
TOTAL	11	8,222,900		5,597,000		1,919,700 ( 53%)	4,625,900		212,000 ( 4%)
AUTHORIZED FUNDING		CONTRACT ALLLOCATED 44%		INHOUSE REMAINING 56%					

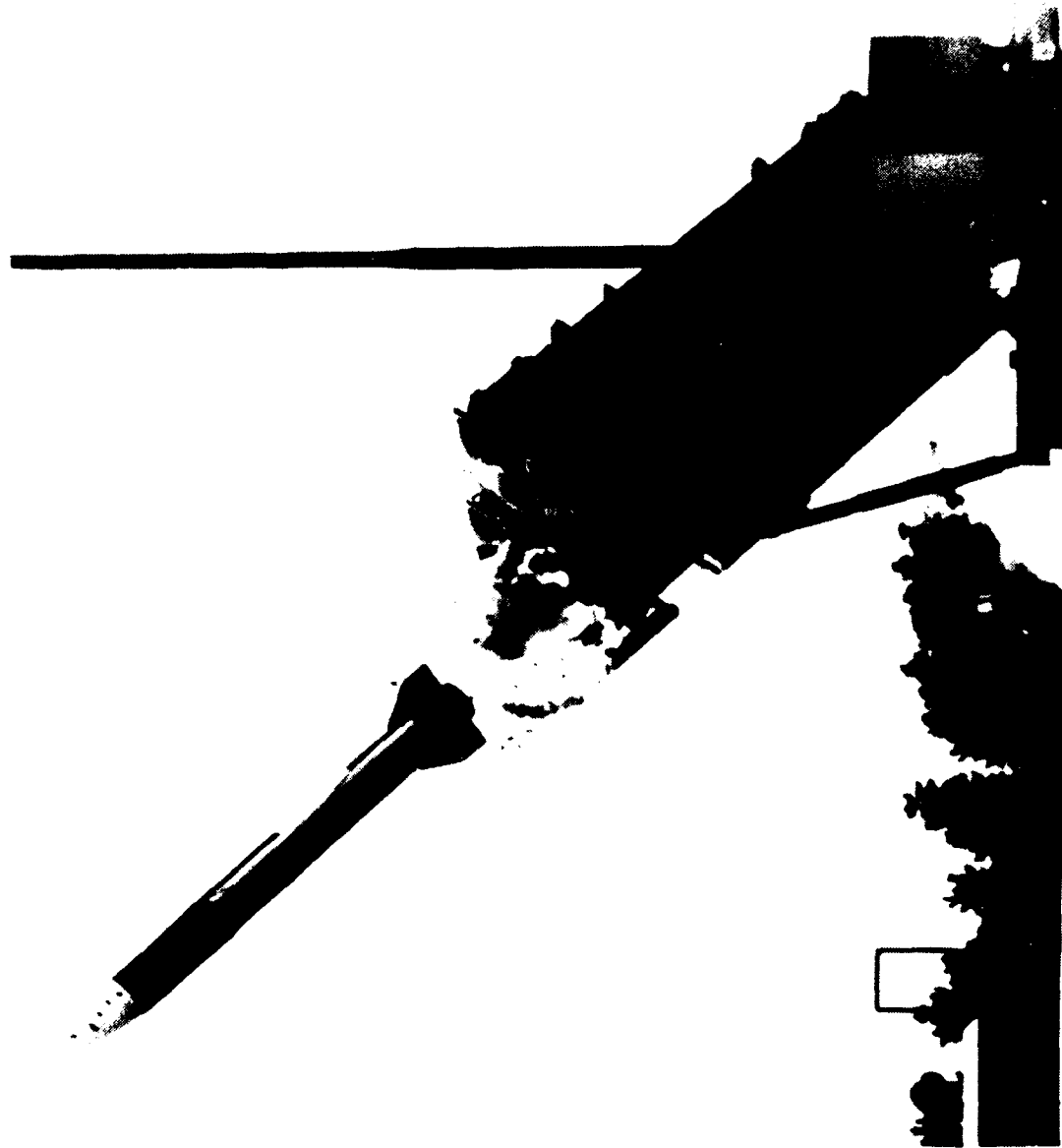
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S I T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RDS DRGNT-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AWARD- RILEY (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
F 80 3036	CAUTION OF SPECIAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS ***** DESTROYED STATUS REPORT *****	20.0		13.5	AUG 81	DEC 82
F 81 3050	EPITAXY OF III-V SEMICONDUCTOR PHOTODETECTORS CONTRACT MAY BE AWARDED IN SEPTEMBER 1982. A FIRM WILL IMPROVE METHODS AND EQUIPMENT FOR MAKING PHOTODETECTORS AND MODULAR PACKAGES FOR FIBER OPTIC RECEIVERS. WILL USE LIQUID OR VAPOR PHASE EPITAXY.	670.0		8.0	DEC 83	LCY 84
F 80 3054	PRODUCTION METHODS FOR MULTI-LAYER FOLDED CIRCUITS MIGRES ALGORITHM TO RECONFIGURED PLAS CIRCUIT BOARDS AND SELECTED POLYIMIDE MOLD AND FLEXIBLE MATERIALS AND LAMINATING PROCESSES. CECON GAVE THEM PERMISSION TO START BUILDING SAMPLE PLAS BOARDS CREATING MULTI-LAYER MULTI-FOLDING RIGID-FLEX BOARDS.	605.0	663.1	30.0	SEP 82	JAN 83
F 81 3056	ELECTROLUMINESCENT NUMERIC MODULES A CONTRACT IS BEING NEGOTIATED. 9 MONTHS HAVE TRANSPIRED SINCE SOLICITATION. THE FIRM WILL DEVELOP PROCESSES FOR VAPOR DEPOSITION OF ELECTROLUMINESCENT THIN FILM, TO CRIP BONDING AND INTERCONNECTION, AND PERMETRIC SEALING OF 10,000 MODULES/MENTIN.	770.0		44.0	DEC 82	MAR 84
F 81 3057	HIGH STABILITY VIBRATION RESISTANT QUARTZ CRYSTALS FREQUENCY ELECTRONICS INC ENGINEERS TOURED GEND AND OBSERVED CRYSTALS BEING PRODUCED IN THE LARGE GEND FACILITY. THEY ASKED THAT A SMALL FACILITY BUILT FOR ERADOLUM LABS BE INSTALLED AT THEIR PLANT AS GFE. THE CONTRACT IS BEING MODIFIED TO PERMIT AT.	1,193.6	1,180.6	13.0	JUL 83	SEP 84
F 82 3073	TACTICAL GRAPHICS DISPLAY PANEL THIS PROJECT WILL DEVELOP MANUFACTURING METHODS FOR DRIVING EL DISPLAY PANELS. HIGH VOLTAGE HYBRIDS WILL BE INTEGRATED ALONG THE EDGE OF THE DISPLAY TO DRIVE THE GREAT NUMBER OF CONNECTIONS OF THE DISPLAY. WIRE OR BUMP BONDING WILL BE USED.	950.0			LCY 84	LCY 84
F 82 3083	MM HAVE COMMUNICATIONS FRONT END MODULE (CFEM) CONTRACT TO BE LET 30 SEP 82. A FIRM WILL ASSEMBLE HYBRID CIRCUIT PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT- SCREENERS, FORNAGES, TRIMMERS, ETCHERS, PHOTOLITHOGRAPHIC APPARATUS. WILL USE ON-LINE TUNERS AND TESTERS TO BUILD AND TEST MILLIMETER WAVE FRONT END MODULES.	1,220.0			JUL 84	JUN 84
F 79 9935	INTEGRATED THIN FILM TRANSISTOR DISPLAY AERSET HAS FROM AFTER MANY MODIFICATIONS THAT AS MULTIPLE LAYERS ARE BUILT UP, THE RESULTING SURFACE BECOMES LESS SATISFACTORY FOR SUBSEQUENT DEVICE FABRICATION. YIELDS WERE HIGH FOR EACH LAYER BUT COMPLETE STACKS WERE NOT SUCCESSFULLY FABRICATED.	998.8	943.8	13.5	AUG 81	LCY 82



MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS DRGNT-301

PROJECT NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
F 84 9851	TACTICAL MINIATURE CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS RESOLUTATION WAS MADE WITH RELAXED REQUIREMENTS. LASER OR C-BEAM SEALING IS PERMITTED. PLANNED PRODUCTION RATE WAS CUT FROM 500 TO 200. PROPOSALS CAME IN FROM FREQUENCY ELECTRONICS AND BENDIX. MAY NEED ADDITIONAL FUNDING BUT IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED.	726.0		10.0	MAR 84	NOV 84
E 70 9858	MUGGEDIZED TACTICAL FIBER OPTIC CABLES TIGHT CABLE STRUCTURE CONTRACTION AT LOW TEMPERATURE CAUSED MICROBENDING INDUCED LOSSES. REMEDIED BY INCREASING NUMERICAL APERTURE. ONE OPTICAL FIBER FABRICATION STATION IS USED TO INSURE QUALITY. SCHEDULE SLIPPAGE IS THE RESULT.	314.5	292.5	22.0	NOV 79	APR 83
F 74 9958	THREE COLOR LIGHT EMITTING DIODE DISPLAY UNIT NEW SUBSTRATES ARE BEING FABRICATED WITH CHANGES TO IMPROVE YIELD AND FACILITATE CHIP PLACEMENT. ALL FABRICATION AND TEST EQUIPMENT IS READY. AN INDUSTRY DEMONSTRATION WILL BE HELD UPON RECEIPT OF THE SUBSTRATES.	555.0	497.0	58.0	SEP 81	AUG 82



MISSILE COMMAND

(MICOM)

# M I S S I L E C O M M A N D

## CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS ( \$ )	• • •	C O N T R A C T A L L O C A T E D ( \$ )	• • •	C U N T R A L T F U N D I N G E X P E N D E D ( \$ )	• • •	I N H O U S E R E M A I N I N G ( \$ )	• • •	I N H O U S E F U N D I N G E X P E N D E D ( \$ )
78	3	731,000		344,800		315,800 ( 91%)		386,200		301,700 ( 78%)
79	1	400,000		200,000		200,000 (100%)		200,000		200,000 (100%)
80	11	3,935,000		3,152,400		2,154,700 ( 68%)		782,600		498,200 ( 63%)
81	18	10,093,000		6,760,100		3,454,300 ( 51%)		3,332,900		874,600 ( 26%)
82	13	8,924,500		2,957,000		957,600 ( 32%)		5,966,900		15,000 ( 0%)
TOTAL	46	24,003,500		13,414,900		7,082,400 ( 52%)		10,608,600		1,689,500 ( 17%)

INHOUSE REMAINING 44%

CONTRACT ALLOCATED 50%

AUTHORIZED FUNDING

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 ACS DRCMI-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
R 80 1018	IMPROVED MFG. PROCESSES FOR VERY TUNED ACCELEROMETERS (LAM) ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	228.0	218.0		MAR 81	DEC 82
3 81 1021	CPPP MACHINED CYLINDRICAL PARTS (LAM) TESTING OF THE SOFTWARE WAS COMPLETED AND DOCUMENTATION WAS FINALIZED. A COLOR SLIDE PRESENTATION AND A MOTION PICTURE ARE BEING DEVELOPED. IMPLEMENTATION OF OPTION 1 SOFTWARE BY UTC IS AHEAD OF SCHEDULE.	253.8	190.0		JUL 82	SEP 82
R 80 1023	DIGITAL FAULT ISOLATION F/HYBRID MICROELECTRONIC MODULES HUGHES SYSTEM UTILIZES ENHANCED HEWLETT PACKARD UT-70 TEST STATION AND HUGHES AIRCRAFT HMS2400 AUTOMATED WIRE BUNDER FOR AUTOMATICALLY DETECTING A FAULT AND ISOLATING IT TO A CHIP COMPONENT LEVEL. SYSTEM IS TO BE IMPLEMENTED AT HUGHES TOCSUN GOLD.	300.0	292.0	7.0	OCT 81	DEC 82
R 80 1024	HMT RADIO FREQUENCY STRIPLINE HYBRID COMPONENTS HUGHES DEVELOPED A MODEL OF VARIATION DIODES USED IN A FREQUENCY DOUBLER. THE SUSPENDED SUBSTRATE WAS DESIGNED TO MATCH THE IMPEDANCES OF THE DIODES AND THE WAVEGUIDE. ROBERTSON CIRCUITS WERE CUT AND SUBSTRATES WERE ETCHED. DIODES WERE REFLOWED.	745.0	688.7	76.3	AUG 82	NOV 83
3 81 1026	PRODUCTION OF LEW ADJUST MISSILE VANES THIS PROJECT IS 95 PERCENT COMPLETE. IT WAS DEMONSTRATED THAT A COMPOSITE VANE FOR THE PERSHING II CAN BE MANUFACTURED AND THAT PRODUCTION CAN BE AUTOMATED.	450.0	353.4	14.9	AUG 81	APR 82
3 81 1042	PRODUCTION OF COMPOSITE RADOME STRUCTURES TWO CONTRACTORS HAVE BOTH MADE 9 SUBSCALE PARTS WHICH WERE TESTED AT A RAIN EROSION SLED TEST TRACK. ADDITIONAL ABLATION TESTS ON 1/3 SCALE MODELS ARE SCHEDULED FOR AUG 82. REINFORCING FIBER IN ONE DESIGN IS CONTINUOUS. IN THE OTHER, IT IS WOVEN.	755.0	610.3	56.0	SEP 83	SEP 83
3 81 1050	LOW COST BRAIDED ROCKET MOTOR COMPONENTS THE LAST TWO WORK ITEMS (HEAD END CLOSURE ATTACHMENT OPTIMIZATION + APPLICATION OF REALISTIC NOT METHODS FOR DETERMINING CRITICAL DEFECTS) WERE COMPLETED. THE INTERIM PROJECT REPORT IS BEING PREPARED. PHASE II IS BEING CONDUCTED UNDER PROJ NO. 381050.	430.0	376.4	43.1	MAR 82	JUN 82
3 81 1051	LOW COST BRAIDED ROCKET MOTOR COMPONENTS THE CONTRACT WAS AWARDED TO MICROELECTRONICS AND ASTRONAUTICS CO. DURING JUNE 1982.	475.0	137.2		APR 83	APR 83
3 81 1051	REPLACEMENT OF ABLATION IN ROCKET MOTOR INSULATIONS REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS HAVE BEEN PREPARED. ISSUED. RESPONSES ARE EVALUATED. SELECTION OF CONTRACTOR HAS BEEN MADE, AND THE FINAL STAGES OF CONTRACT NEGOTIATION ARE IN PROGRESS.	475.0				

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUBANNUAL REPORT 31 MARCH 1968  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RUS UNCL-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- TITLE	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
3 82 1060	ELECTRICAL TEST AND SCREENING OF CHIPS NO SIGNIFICANT ACCOMPLISHMENT DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.	700.0			JUL 83	JUL 83
3 81 1072	MULTIPLE HIGH RELIABILITY/LOW VOLUME LSI MEQ MICROELECTRONICS (MRP) SURVEYED INDUSTRY TO DETERMINE WHAT PROCESSES THEY USED IN SEMICONDUCTOR MFG. PROCESS STEPS WERE PLANNED. PHOTOGRAPHY AND MASKING AND ETCHING STEPS WERE SELECTED. LIQUID PHOSPHORUS AND BORON DOPING SYSTEMS + CAD WERE BOUGHT.	1,550.0	925.5	474.4	MAR 83	SEP 82
3 81 1073	REAL TIME ULTRASONIC IMAGING NO EFFORT HAS BEEN EXPENDED ON THIS PROJECT DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD BY THE CONTRACTOR.	900.0	857.0			
3 81 1075	ELECTRONICS COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING (ECAM) BATTLE COMPLETED AS IS AND TO BE ARCHITECTURES FOR ELECTRONIC FACTORIES. FINISHED PRODUCTIVITY SURVEY AND NEW PROJECT LISTING. FIVE FIRMS WERE ADDED TO ADVISORY GROUP- HAZELTINE, MARTIN, KATHELEN, JOSTECH + WESTINGHOUSE. TASK II REPORTS SENT.	700.0	541.7	137.3	SEP 81	DEC 82
3 82 1076	AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF CHIPS AULICKE AND JEFFERSON THE CONTRACT FOR PHASE III. CONCEPTUALIZATION AND DESIGN EFFORTS OF AMI PRODUCTS R 79 3219 AND R 80 3219 WILL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE BUILDING OF A SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC RECOGNITION OF CHIPS ORIENTATION FOR DIE ATTACHMENT.	700.0	495.8		FEB 84	FEB 84
3 81 1086	COBALT REPLACEMENT IN MAKING STEEL F/ROCKET MOTOR LUMP THE TECHNICAL EFFORT IS COMPLETE. THE TECHNICAL REPORT IS BEING PUBLISHED.	300.0	274.4	25.6	APR 82	MAY 82
3 82 1086	COBALT REPLACEMENT IN MAKING STEEL F/ROCKET MOTOR COMPONENTS THE TECHNICAL EFFORT HAS BEEN INITIATED.	655.0	605.1	50.0	MAY 83	MAY 83
3 81 1088	OPTIMIZED MANAGERIAL AND UTILIZATION F/ROCKET MOTOR CASES STRUCTURAL REPORTS FOR THE MET (MET) AND INFLATABLE REUSABLE CASE MANAGERIAL HAVE BEEN DETERMINED FROM SUBSCALE TESTING AND THE FULL SCALE MET MANAGERIAL HAS BEEN DESIGNED AND OPTIMIZED. EFFORTS TO DEMONSTRATE INFLATABLE MANAGERIAL DISCONTINUED. MATS ULVU.	700.0	558.7	17.0	DEC 82	DEC 82
3 82 1088	OPTIMIZED MANAGERIAL AND UTILIZATION F/COMPOSITE MOTOR CASES THE LONG LEAD TIME MANAGERIALS HAVE BEEN ORDERED. SCHEDULING AND PLANNING FOR THE FIRST CASE TO BE MANUFACTURED UNDER THIS PROGRAM HAS BEEN COMPLETED.	400.0	305.2		MAY 83	MAY 83
3 82 1108	RF AND LASER MANUFACTURING OF MICROELECTRONICS ===== DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT =====	350.0				



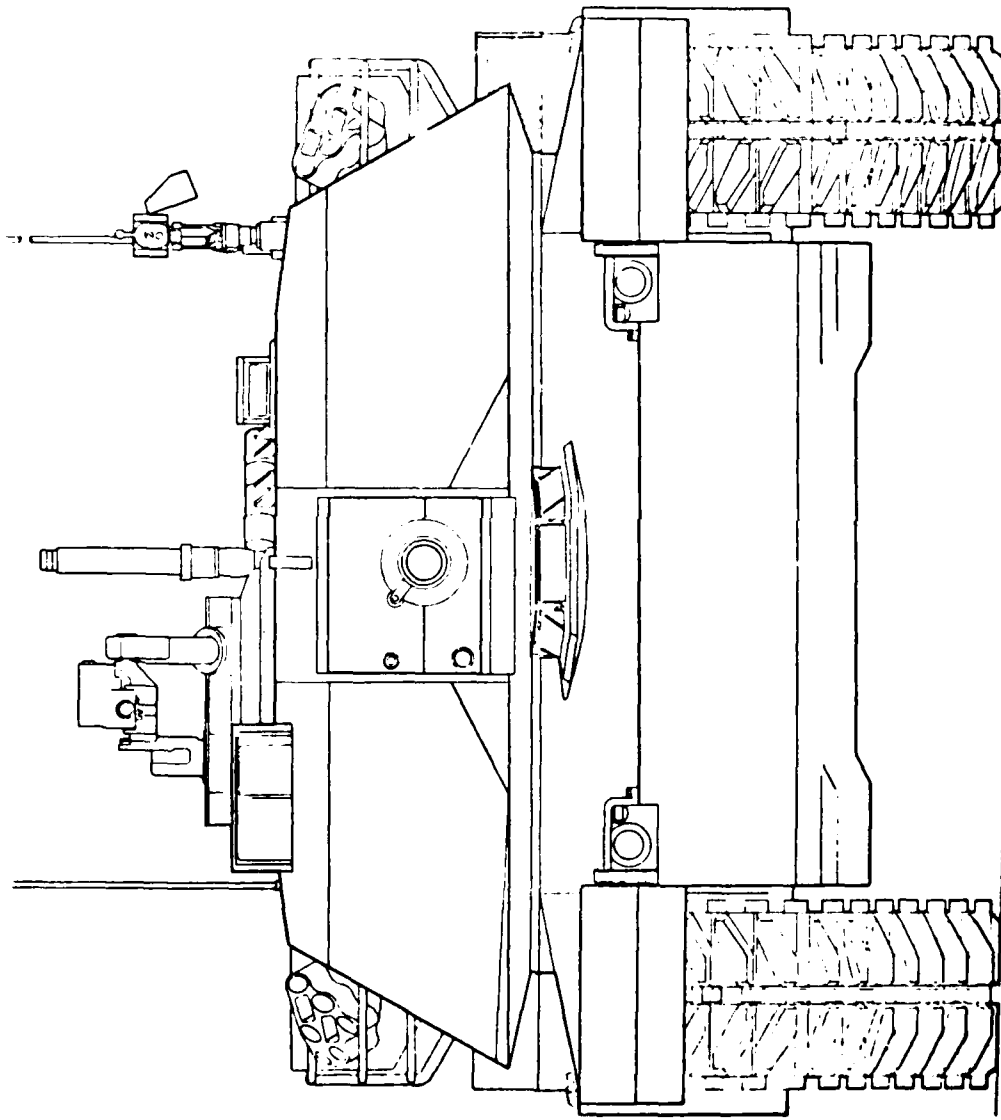
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PER LCLT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCD UCMT-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUFBL- NIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
R 80 3294	PRODUCTION PROCESSES FOR ROTARY ROLL FURNING THE TECHNICAL EFFORT FOR THIS PROGRAM HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE INTERIM PROJECT REPORT IS IN PUBLICATION.	300.0	227.5	72.5	DEC 81	JUN 82
3 81 3294	PRODUCTION PROCESS FOR ROTARY ROLL FURNING THE SELECTION OF THE OPTIMUM PROCESS AND A SHORT PRODUCTION RUN CONCEPT DEMONSTRATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED. DELIVERY OF COMPONENTS FOR TEST FIRING AND THE PREPARATION OF MANUFACTURING PROCEDURES HAS BEEN INITIATED.	175.0	152.4	36.0	JUN 82	SEP 82
R 80 3376	TESTING OF ELECTRO-OPTICAL COMPONENTS AND SUBSYSTEMS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	475.0	475.0		JUN 81	DEC 82
R 80 3396	INJECTION MOLDING OF LOW COST-ONE PIECE NOZZLES THE TECHNICAL WORK IS COMPLETE. THE FINAL PROJECT REPORT IS BEING PUBLISHED AND WILL BE DISTRIBUTED IN AUGUST 1982.	180.0	158.5	21.5	JUN 81	DEC 82
R 80 3411	MFG OF NON PLANAR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	220.0	198.0		FEB 81	JUN 83
3 82 3411	NON-PLANAR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	550.0				
3 81 3423	LOW COST/HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBON-CARBON NOZZLES COMPLETED CARBON-CARBON PREFORM DESIGN AND FABRICATION, BILLET DENSIFICATION, PRELIMINARY TESTING AND NUT, AND MATERIALS OPTIMIZATION. AN INTERIM TECH REPORT IS BEING PREPARED COVERING THE PHASE I EFFORT. PROGRAM IS ON SCHEDULE.	300.0	281.6	15.5	JUN 82	JUN 82
3 82 3423	LOW COST/HIGH PERFORMANCE CARBON-CARBON NOZZLES CONTRACT AWARDED TO FIBER MATERIALS INC. ON 23 JULY 1982.	479.5	375.3		JUL 83	JUL 83
R 80 3435	SIMPLIFICATION OF HIGH-POWER THICK FILM HYBRIDS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	290.0	187.9	84.2	SEP 83	DEC 82
R 79 3441	APPLICATION OF HIGH ENERGY LASER MANUFACTURING PROCESSES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	400.0	200.0	200.0	SEP 79	DEC 82
3 81 3445	PRECISION MACHINING OF OPTICAL COMPONENTS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	400.0	335.2	15.0	JUN 82	DEC 82
3 81 3447	RECOVERY OF CARBON FROM WASTE PROPELLANT THIS PROJECT WAS CANCELLED.	375.0			JUN 84	SEP 83
3 81 3449	ALTERNATE PROCESS FOR IPOT ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	250.0				

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS URCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL		PRESENT	
					PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
R 78 3453	GROUND LASER LOCATOR DESIGNATOR PRODUCTION IMPROVEMENTS CRYSTAL TECHNOLOGY HAS COMPLETED WORK BY COMPLETING FABRICATION OF 103 Q-SWITCHES FROM 2 INCH VIA, (13 SECTIONS) + 3 INCH VIA (14 SECTIONS) LITHIUM NIUBATE CRYSTALS. THE HIGH DAMAGE THRESHOLD Q-SWITCH MANUFACTURING METHODS ARE PROVING SUCCESSFUL.	211.0	121.2	11.0	DEC 80	NOV 84		





**TANK-AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND  
(TACOM)**

CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS ( \$ )	C U N T R A L F U N D I N G		I N H O U S E F U N D I N G	
			* ALLOCATED ( \$ )	* EXPENDED ( \$ )	* REMAINING ( \$ )	* EXPENDED ( \$ )
77	1	500,000	356,600	302,400 ( 64%)	143,400	26,600 ( 18%)
77	1	750,000	742,200	742,200 (100%)	7,800	0 ( 0%)
78	5	4,156,500	3,331,900	2,648,300 ( 79%)	824,600	777,700 ( 94%)
79	6	2,948,000	2,170,600	1,097,400 ( 50%)	777,400	654,800 ( 84%)
80	8	3,136,400	2,966,400	1,864,900 ( 62%)	170,000	157,200 ( 92%)
81	21	7,781,000	2,574,400	1,442,200 ( 56%)	5,206,600	1,592,100 ( 30%)
82	26	11,751,000	1,996,900	38,000 ( 1%)	9,754,100	205,000 ( 2%)
TOTAL	68	31,022,900	14,139,000	8,135,400 ( 57%)	16,883,900	3,413,400 ( 20%)
AUTHORIZED FUNDING			CONTRACT ALLOCATED 46%		INHOUSE REMAINING 54%	

INHOUSE REMAINING 543

CLNTRACT ALLOCATED 46%

**AUTHORIZED FUNDING**

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCL DRUMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED VALUES (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENSES LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PARENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
E 77 3749	HYDRAULIC ROTARY ACTUATORS TRANSFER OF CONTRACT EFFORT FROM MERADCOM TO TACUM WAS EFFECTED 2 JUL 82	750.0	742.2		MAY 79	JUL 82
E 80 3749	HYDRAULIC ROTARY ACTUATORS TRANSFER OF CONTRACT EFFORT FROM MERADCOM TO TACUM WAS EFFECTED 2 JUL 82	145.0	133.9		DEC 81	JUL 82
E 81 3749	HYDRAULIC ROTARY ACTUATORS FOR M9 TRANSFER OF CONTRACT EFFORT FROM MERADCOM TO TACUM WAS EFFECTED 2 JUL 82	157.0	150.0		JUL 81	JUL 82
T 78 4264	TRACK INSERTS AND FILLERS FOR TRACK RUBBER PAIDS A TORSION TEST MACHINE IS NOW COMPLETED AND QUALIFICATION IS UNDERWAY. PROJECT DELAYED DUE TO INSTALLATION DIFFICULTIES AND LATE START OF TESTING ON TORSION TEST MACHINE. RESULTS WILL BE INCLUDED IN REMMITE OF TRACK RUBBER SPEC MIL-T-11891.	320.0	233.8	239.2	JAN 81	DEC 82
4 7T 4568	TECH DATA/CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (TD/CMS) ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	1500.0	356.5	27.8	JUN 79	JUL 82
T 79 4575	LASER WELDING TECHNIQUES FOR MILITARY VEHICLES FUNDS FOR THIS PROJECT WILL BE EXPENDED BY SEP 30, 1982. PHASE III HAS RECENTLY BEEN FUNDED FOR \$275K TO CONTINUE THIS EFFORT TO EVALUATE BALLISTIC TESTING, REDUCE PURCHASING, ELIMINATE CENTERLINE CRACKING AND INCREASE DEPOSITION RATES.	450.0	280.0	165.0	JUL 81	SEP 82
T 82 4575	LASER WELDING TECHNIQUES FOR MILITARY VEHICLES --- JUST FUNDED. NL 301 REQUIRED. ---	275.0				
T 79 5002	FABRICATING TORSION SPRINGS FROM HIGH STRENGTH STEELS THE TACUM IN-HOUSE TEST PLAN HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.	150.0	89.2	60.8	FEB 83	JUL 83
T 82 5002	HMT FABRICATION OF TORSION BARS FROM HIGH STRENGTH STEEL THE IN-HOUSE TEST PLAN HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.	95.0		5.0	DEC 83	DEC 83
T 82 5005	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN FOR GROUND FORGED GEARS (PHASE I) THE PROCUREMENT REQUEST HAS BEEN WRITTEN + THE CONTRACT IS SCHEDULED TO BE AWARDED IN SEPTEMBER 1982.	200.0		8.0		
T 78 5014	IMPROVED FOUNDRY CASTINGS UTILIZING CAM CASTING TRIALS WERE PERFORMED TO VERIFY MODELING CAPABILITY FOR TORSION BAR HOUSING. TORSION BAR HOUSING CASTINGS WERE POURRED TO FROM PRELIMINARY DESIGNS. QUALIFICATION PATTERNS ARE BEING EVALUATED. BLAP AND FOUNDRY PERFORMANCE TRIALS.	415.0	195.5	219.5	JAN 81	JAN 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS URCMT-301

PROJ. NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOUR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
T 81 5014	IMPROVED FOUNDRY CASTINGS UTILIZING CAM WORK INITIATED TO INVOLVE LEBRON STEEL FOUNDRY AND EXTEND THE PRIOR RESULTS TO A PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT. PRIOR WORK WAS DONE WITH NO-BANE SAND MOLDS. WORK INITIATED TO EXTEND PRIOR RESULTS TO GREEN SAND MOLDS.	50.0	25.0	20.0	NOV 81	MAR 83
T 82 5014	FOUNDRY CASTING PROCESSES USING FLUID FLOW + THERM ANALYSIS WORK WAS INITIATED TO EXPAND PRIOR RESULTS AND EXTEND THE GEOMETRIC CAPABILITIES OF THE SYSTEM.	100.0	80.0	2.0	MAR 84	MAR 84
T 81 5019	STORAGE BATTERY-LOW MAINTENANCE VARIOUS PLASTICS EVALUATED FOR PROTOTYPE CONTAINERS AND TO BE MADE FROM CONTAINER TOOLING. LOW MAINTENANCE BATTERY PLATES AND COMPONENTS ARE UNDER IN-MOUSE CONTRACTOR TESTS TO DETERMINE PERFORMANCE TO MEET SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.	130.0	70.0	56.0	JAN 84	SEP 82
T 82 5019	STORAGE BATTERY LOW MAINTENANCE THIS PROJECT IS A CONTINUATION OF THE 4815019 LOW MAINTENANCE BATTERY PHASE III PROJECT.	90.0			JAN 84	JAN 84
T 79 5024	GEAR DESIGN MFG UTILIZING COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, CAM-PH2 TWENTY SPIRAL BEVEL GEARS WERE PROCESSED TO VARIOUS STAGES OF COMP. DURING THIS PHASE. THE DIMENSION OF THE FINISHED PARTS WERE WITHIN SPEC. ALSO, THIS PROJECT WAS SUCCESSFUL IN DEVELOPING THE METHODOLOGY OF CAD/CAM PROCEDURES F/MFG OF FORGING DIES.	345.0	274.4	70.0	JUN 80	APR 82
T 82 5024	GEAR DIE DESIGN AND MFG UTILIZING COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY -CAM7 A SUPPLEMENTAL PROCUREMENT HAS BEEN PREPARED + THE PHASE III OPTION WILL BE EXERCISED IN AUGUST AFTER REVIEW OF PHASE II FINAL REPORT.	200.0		10.0	OCT 83	UCT 83
T 80 5045	SPALL SUPPRESSIVE ARMOR FOR COMBAT VEHICLES (PHASE II) TO DATE, 4000 MILES OF OPERATIONAL TESTING HAVE BEEN ACCUMULATED AT YUMA. THE COST ESTIMATE FOR THE PRODUCTION PORTION OF THE CONTRACT HAS BEEN COMPLETED.	86.0	56.0	30.0	NOV 81	SEP 82
T 82 5053	FABRICATION TECHNIQUES FOR HIGH STRENGTH STRUC CERAMICS WORK IS PROCEEDING ON PLACING THE SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT WITH CUMMINS DIESEL. PLACEMENT IS EXPECTED ON 15 NOVEMBER	500.0		7.0	JUN 83	JUN 83
T 81 5054	LASER SURFACE HARDENED COMBAT VEHICLE COMPONENTS OPTICAL TOOLING TO OBTAIN VARIOUS SIZES OF LASER BEAM WAS FABRICATED. HEAT TREATED SPECIMEN PLATES WERE METALLOGRAPHICALLY EXAMINED. SURFACE HARDNESS AND CASE DEPTH WERE MEASURED PERPENDICULAR TO THE HEAT TREATED STRIPE.	175.0		37.0	SEP 83	SEP 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS DRGNT-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- NITE	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENSED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
T 82 5054	LASER SURFACE HARDENED COMBAT VEHICLE COMPONENTS A PROCUREMENT REQUEST FOR PHASE III AWARD WAS PREPARED AND SUBMITTED.	176.0			JAN 84	JAN 84
T 79 5064	LIGHT WEIGHT SADDLE TANK-PHASE 2 FUEL TANKS FOR 5-TON VEHICLE UNDERGENT TESTING AT YPG, LULU REGION AND TROPIC TEST SITES WITHOUT FAILURES. HOWEVER, DISTORTION PROGRESSION NOTED. PLANS INITIATED TO ALLEVIATE DEFICIENCIES. RIBS (FILLET) AND CORNER KNUIT INSTALLED IN NEW TANKS.	197.0	80.0	117.0	FEB 81	JUL 82
T 82 5064	LIGHT WEIGHT SADDLE TANK, PHASE III FUEL TANKS SHIPPED TO YPG AND COLD REGION FOR TESTING IN FEB 82. NOT YET SENT TO TROPIC TEST SITE BECAUSE OF UNAVAILABILITY OF TEST VEHICLE UNTIL LATE IN PERIOD. VEHICLE NOW AVAILABLE AND WILL BE SHIPPED FOR TESTING UNDER TROPIC CONDITIONS SOON.	85.0	20.0	19.0	SEP 83	SEP 83
T 80 5067	PLASTIC BATTERY BOX (PHASE III) FIELD TESTING AT APG, CRIC AND YPG WAS STARTED WITH THESE FUNDS. THE REMAINING TESTING IS BEING CARRIED OUT WITH FY82 FUNDS. THE FINAL REPORT FOR THIS PROJECT WILL BE INCLUDED WITH FY82 PROJECT.	15.0		15.0	DEC 80	SEP 82
T 82 5067	PLASTIC BATTERY BOX FIELD TESTING AT APG, CRIC AND YPG IS COMPLETED. ONLY KEMELMAN RESEARCH CENTER FINDINGS AWAITED. PRELIMINARY TEST RESULTS ARE SATISFACTORY FOR BOTH BOXES FROM ALL TEST SITES. POLYETHYLENE IS ADEQUATELY RESISTANT TO ACIDS AND CASES ENCOUNTERED IN TEST	30.0		9.0	JUL 82	JUL 82
T 81 5068	NEW ANTI-CORROSIVE MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES (PHASE III) DESIGN, MANUFACTURING PROCESSES, AND MATERIALS HAVE BEEN FINALIZED. A UNITIZED 1/4 TON TRACK BODY IS BEING FABRICATED USING GALVANIZED STEEL, ELECTROCOATED EPOXY PRIMER AND HIGH SOLID, BAKED CHEMICAL AGENT RESISTANT COATING.	450.0	404.0	28.0	SEP 82	APR 83
T 81 5075	MILITARY ELASTOMERS FOR TRACK VEHICLES (PHASE III) T-162 TRACK PADS HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED AND TESTED. T-152 TRACK PADS ARE BEING TESTED. PROCUREMENT ACTIONS AND TESTING ARRANGEMENTS ARE BEING MADE FOR T-156 (ABRAMS M-1) TRACK PADS. SPIN-OFFS FOR OTHER ELASTOMER ITEMS COULD BE DERIVED.	200.0	55.3	75.0	SEP 82	SEP 82
T 82 5075	MILITARY ELASTOMERS FOR TRACK VEHICLES (PHASE III) T-162 TRACK PADS CONTAINING REVLAR FIBERS ARE BEING MANUFACTURED. PROCUREMENT ACTIONS AND TESTING ARRANGEMENTS ARE BEING MADE FOR THE T-156 (ABRAMS M-1) TRACK PADS. SPIN-OFFS FOR OTHER ELASTOMER ITEMS WILL BE REALIZED.	200.0			SEP 83	SEP 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S I T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 MCS UKMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
T 80 5082	FLEXIBLE MACHINING SYSTEM, PILOT LINE FOR TCV COMPONENTS THIS PHASE IS COMPLETE. A BRIEFING IS PLANNED FOR NOV 1982. SEE FOLLOW ON PROJECT T 81 5082.	902.4	863.4	39.0	JAN 81	JUL 82
T 81 5082	FLEXIBLE MACHINING SYS (FMS) PILOT LINE F/TCV COMPONENTS GUIDANCE AND SOFTWARE SUPPORT TO ASSIST IN SELECTING AND OPERATING FLEXIBLE MACHINING SYSTEMS ARE BEING DEVELOPED. THE FINAL REPORT IS SCHEDULED FOR DISTRIBUTION IN NOVEMBER 1982. SEE FOLLOW ON PROJECT T 82 5082.	779.0	712.9	40.0	MAR 82	JUL 82
T 82 5082	FLEXIBLE MACHINING SYS (FMS) PILOT LINE F/TCV COMPONENTS THE CONTRACTOR IS ADJUSTING WORK WITH OLD CONTRACTORS WHO ARE, OR WILL BE ACQUIRING FLEXIBLE MACHINING SYSTEMS.	750.0	607.9	10.0	MAR 83	MAR 83
T 79 5083	UPSCALING OF ADVANCED PLENDERED METALLURGY PROCESSES-PM 3 80 POWER METAL TEST GEARS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED AND DELIVERED TO MESA-LEWIS FOR TESTING. JIES FOR THE AUT 1500 ACCESSORY GEARS ARE CURRENTLY BEING DESIGNED.	328.0	204.0	124.0	MAR 81	JUL 83
T 82 5083	UPSCALING OF ADVANCED PM PROCESSES PHASE 4 --- JUST FUNDED. NO 301 REQUIRED.---	50.0				
T 78 5085	PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES FOR FABRICATION OF TURBINE RECUPERATOR LASER WELDING SYSTEM HAS BEEN SHIPPED TO AVCO AND SHOULD BE IN OPERATION BY 1 DEC 82.	1,047.5	1,005.6	42.0	JAN 80	JUL 82
T 80 5085	TURBINE RECUPERATOR LASER WELDING SYSTEM HAS BEEN SHIPPED TO AVCO AND SHOULD BE IN OPERATION BY 1 DEC 82.	133.0	102.1	29.2	JUL 81	DEC 82
T 81 5085	PRODUCTION TECH F/8AB TURBINE RECUPERATOR LASER WELDING SYSTEM HAS BEEN SHIPPED TO AVCO AND SHOULD BE IN OPERATION BY 1 DEC 82. TECHNICAL REPORT SHOULD BE READY BY 31 DEC 82.	250.0	215.2	21.0	SEP 82	DEC 82
T 80 5090	IMPROVED AND COST EFFECTIVE MACHINING TECHNOLOGY (PHASE 2) CUTTING TESTS CONDUCTED ON A NUMBER OF DIFFERENT MATERIALS UNDER VARYING MACHINING CONDITIONS. CHIP SAMPLES HAVE BEEN COLLECTED + CUTTING FORCES RECORDED FOR AXIAL, RADIAL, + TANGENTIAL DIRECTIONS. FEED RATE, SPEED, CUT DEPTH WERE VARIED SIGNIFICANTLY	229.0	229.0		MAY 81	DEC 83
T 81 5090	IMPROVED AND COST EFFECTIVE MACHINING TECHNOLOGY (PHASE III) METCUT CONTINUES TO ASSIST MANUFACTURING PLANTS IN RELIEVING MACHINING PROBLEMS WHICH CONTRIBUTE TO LOW PRODUCTIVITY.	50.0		12.0	DEC 82	JUN 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS DRMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- RIZED	CONTRACT		EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE		PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	
			VALUES	(\$000)		VALUES	(\$000)	VALUES	(\$000)
T 82 5090	IMPROVED AND COST EFFECTIVE MACHINING TECHNOLOGY "PHASE IV" GRINDING TESTS USING HSS AND CARBIDE DRILLS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED ON L635, AN ALLOY USED FOR HUT STAGE TURBINE BLADES IN THE AGT-1500 ENGINE.	250.0	213.0					JAN 84	JAN 84
T 81 5091	HEAVY ALUMINUM PLATE FABRICATION (PHASE I) ALUMINUM ARMOR PLATE AND WELDING ELECTRODES RECEIVED. MOLDING FIXTURES AND WELD JOINTS DESIGNED.	50.0			12.0			MAR 84	MAR 84
T 78 5097	INTEGRALLY CAST LOW COST COMPRESSOR (PHASE II) WORK ON THIS PROJECT (PHASE II) IS COMPLETE. TECHNICAL REPORT DRAFT IS BEING REVIEWED AND WILL BE PUBLISHED BY DEC 82. CASTING PROCESS FOR STAGES 1 + 2 HAVE BEEN VERIFIED. CAST QUALITY OF FIFTH STAGE DOES NOT MEET REQUIREMENTS.	342.0	267.0		75.0			JUN 80	DEC 82
T 81 5097	INTEGRALLY CAST LOW COST COMPRESSOR (PHASE III) AVCO IS REVIEWING CHANGES TO FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT FOR PHASE II. REMAINDER OF PHASE III (T81 5097) HAS BEEN DEFERRED INDEFINITELY. IMPLEMENTATION IS IN QUESTION SINCE 5TH STAGE BLADES CANNOT BE CAST WITH CURRENT STATE OF ART.	50.0			46.0			DEC 81	DEC 82
T 81 6011	SPRINGS FROM FIBER/PLASTIC COMPOSITES THE MATERIAL SELECTED FOR USE IS S-2 FIBERGLASS AND EPOXY RESIN. MANUFACTURING METHOD HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED AND TOOLING PRODUCED. MATERIAL PROPERTY TESTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.	115.0	100.0		15.0			JAN 83	JAN 83
T 82 6011	SPRINGS FROM FIBER/PLASTIC COMPOSITES CONTRACT AWARDED TO CIBA-GEIGY. THE FRONT LEAF SPRING ASSY FOR THE 5-TON TRUCK HAS BEEN REDESIGNED FOR COMPOSITE MATERIALS. THE MANUFACTURING PROCESS AND MATERIALS HAVE BEEN SELECTED.	185.0			40.0			JUN 83	JUN 83
T 82 6025	LASER MANUFACTURING PROJECT WILL ESTABLISH OFF-LINE MULTI-PURPOSE LASER. PHASE I HAS BEEN REPROGRAMMED AND FEASIBILITY STUDY WILL BEGIN 4QFY82 BY ARMY RESEARCH OFFICE, DURHAM, NC.	180.0			2.0				
T 81 6028	PRODUCTION QUALITY CONTROL BY AUTOMATED INSPECT EQUIPMENT A NEW CONTRACT PACKAGE FOR THE ON-LINE EVALUATION OF THE AIDS HAS BEEN PREPARED + THE RFG WILL BE RELEASED IN AUG 82. CONTRACT AWARD IS SCHEDULED FOR 3Q SEP 82. THE NEW CONTRACT PKG WILL FACILITATE EVALUATION OF AIDS FOR INSP APPLICATION AT WPA.	60.0						JUL 82	UCT 83
T 78 6035	ESTABLISH ON-LINE MOT FOR TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES (PHASE I) ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	1,832.0	1,630.0		402.0			APR 81	DEC 82

SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCU UNCLNT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUMT- NIZU (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
T 79 6030	HIGH DEPOSITION WELDING FLOWED CURED WELDING TEST PLATES MET BALLISTIC REQUIREMENTS. SUBMERGED ARC WELDING WITH FLUX CORE WIRE EQUIPMENT IS BEING SET UP AND PARAMETERS ARE BEING DETERMINED. SAME STATUS FOR HIGH CURRENT DENSITY WELD.	1,478.0	1,243.0	118.0	JUL 80	JUL 85
T 82 6030	HIGH DEPOSITION WELDING --- JUST FUNDED. NO 301 REQUIRED. ---	112.0				
T 82 6053	WELDING SYSTEMS INTEGRATION PROCUREMENT EFFORT IS IN PROGRESS. AWARD SCHEDULED FOR 4QFY82.	500.0		8.0	SEP 82	SEP 82
T 81 6054	ADVANCED METROLOGY SYSTEMS INTEGRATION SEE PROJECT T 82 6054 FOR STATUS.	50.0		43.0	MAR 84	JUN 82
T 82 6054	ADVANCED METROLOGY SYSTEMS INTEGRATION AN RFP WAS MAILED TO 60 COMPANIES. THE CONTRACT AWARD IS SCHEDULED FOR SEPTEMBER 1982.	500.0		2.0	FEB 85	FEB 85
T 80 6057	XMI COMBAT VEHICLE PROCUREMENT REQUEST WRITTEN TO OBTAIN FINAL REPORT. 900K DOLLARS OBLIGATED. THE PROJECT WILL BE OFFICIALLY CLOSED AFTER REPORT HAS BEEN RECEIVED.	1,088.0	1,058.0	30.0	OCT 82	DEC 82
T 80 6057 06	METROLOGY METHODS THE TASK HAS BEEN TERMINATED. A FINAL REPORT IS FORTHCOMING. THE FUNDS, 900K, ARE PLANNED TO BE REPROGRAMMED TO T 80 6059, M2 + M3 FIGHTING VEHICLE SYSTEM.	1,088.0	1,058.0	30.0		DEC 82
T 81 6057	XMI COMBAT VEHICLE PROJECT IS BEING DEFERRED DUE TO SALE OF CHRYSLER DEFENSE TO GENERAL DYNAMICS AND REPROGRAMMING OF FUNDS FOR FY82 CONTRACT AWARD TO FMC UNDER MMT PROJECT T 80 6059.	67.0		53.0	MAY 82	SEP 83
T 81 6057 03	AUTOMATED METALLIZING CONTRACT AWARD TO GENERAL DYNAMICS HAS BEEN APPROVED.	22.3		17.7		SEP 83
T 81 6057 05	MACHINE DIAGNOSTIC CONTRACT AWARD APPROVED.	22.3		17.0		SEP 83
T 81 6057 19	LASER CUTTING CONTRACT AWARD APPROVED.	22.3		17.0		MAY 83
T 82 6057	XMI COMBAT VEHICLE CONTRACTUAL AWARD IS BEING POINTED TOWARD EARLY FY83. 600K DOLLARS IS BEING DECOMMITTED FROM FY82 CONTRACT FOR RELEASE TO SAEP IPI PROGRAM 7826192.	1,450.0	10.0	63.0	SEP 83	SEP 85



MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS ORCMT-301

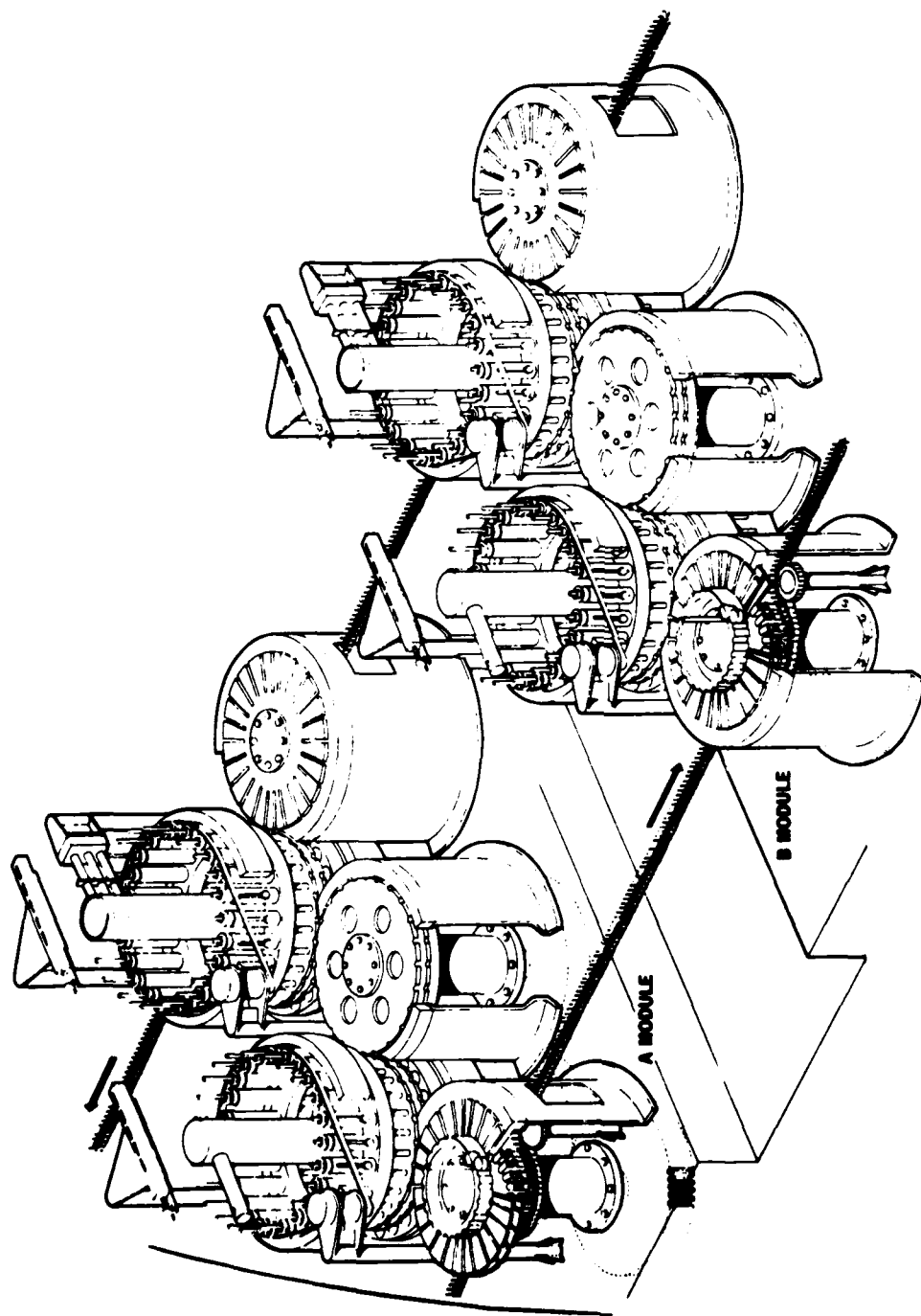
PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
T 82 6057 03	AUTOMATED METALLIZING CONTRACT AWARD TO GENERAL DYNAMICS HAS BEEN APPROVED.	483.3		21.0	JUN 83	JUN 83
T 82 6057 05	MACHINE DIAGNOSTICS CONTRACT AWARD APPROVED.	483.3	3.3	21.0	SEP 83	SEP 83
T 82 6057 13	LASER CUTTING CONTRACT AWARD APPROVED.	483.3	3.3	21.0	MAY 83	MAY 83
T 80 6059	LARGE CAST ALUMINUM COMPONENTS SEE SUBTASK 01.	524.0	524.0	14.0	JUL 81	SEP 82
T 80 6059 01	M2 AND M3 CAST ALUMINUM COMPONENTS CONTRACT FOR ADDITIONAL BALLISTICS TESTING WAS ISSUED 5 MAY 82. A REVISED CONTRACT M2C WAS APPROVED 20 MAY 82 TO CONTINUE WITH PHASE II. PRELUSAL FROM FMC IS REQUIRED. NO FUNDS HAVE BEEN AWARDED.	524.0	524.0	14.0		SEP 82
T 81 6059	M2 AND M3 FIGHTING VEHICLE SYSTEM FABRICATION OF PROTOTYPE TRIM VANES HAS BEGUN.	284.0	284.0	2.0	NOV 84	JAN 83
T 81 6059 04	RESIN MOLDED COMPOSITE MATERIALS TOOLING HAS BEEN FABRICATED. FABRICATION OF PROTOTYPE TRIM VANES HAS BEEN INITIATED.	284.0	284.0	2.0		JAN 83
T 82 6059	M2 AND M3 FIGHTING VEHICLE SYSTEM CONTRACT IS BEING NEGOTIATED, AND CONTRACT IS TO BE AWARDED IN SEPTEMBER 1982. \$90K DOLLARS ARE BEING REPROGRAMMED FROM TOUBUST. THIS ACTION WILL PERMIT THE RELEASE OF 900K DOLLARS IN FY82 FOR USE IN THE AVCL CYCMI-6 IPI PROGRAM, 1 1982.	577.0			DEC 84	DEC 84
T 82 6059 01	M2 AND M3 CAST ALUMINUM COMPONENTS CONTRACT FOR ADDITIONAL BALLISTICS TESTING WAS ISSUED TO FMC 1 MAY 82. REVISED CONTRACT M2C WAS APPROVED TO CONTINUE WITH PHASE II OF CAST TURRET PROJECT 20 MAY 82.	577.0		11.0	DEC 83	DEC 83
T 82 6059 04	SELF-THREADING FASTENERS FUNDS JUST APPROVED. CONTRACT NOT YET AWARDED.				FEB 83	FEB 83
T 82 6059 05	ADHESIVE BONDING FUNDS JUST APPROVED. CONTRACT NOT YET AWARDED.					
T 82 6059 06	LASER HEAT TREATING CONTRACT NEGOTIATING WITH FMC AND IN PROGRESS.	14.0			SEP 84	SEP 84

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 MCS ORCMT-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTH- ORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
T 82 6059 08	PRODUCTION METHODS FOR COMPOSITE TURNET BASKET CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS WITH PMC ARE IN PROCESS.	2,050.0			JUN 83	JUN 83
T 82 6059 20	CARC APPLICATION PROCESSING TECH CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS WITH PMC ARE IN PROCESS.	544.4			DEC 84	DEC 84
T 82 6067	FRAME WELDING FIXTURES THE PROCUREMENT PACKAGE WAS PREPARED FOR THE CONTRACTUAL EFFORT.	77.0		1.0	FEB 84	FEB 84
T 81 6076	AUTOMATED DEPOT INSPECTION OF MUNDWHEELS THE ULTRASONIC INSPECTION SYSTEM WAS DELIVERED TO KEO NIVEN ARMY DEPOT FOR ACCEPTANCE TESTING. THE DEPOT PERSONNEL WERE TRAINED TO OPERATE THE EQUIPMENT SO THAT THE NDE DATA COLLECTION MAY BEGIN. DATA HAS BEEN COLLECTED FOR OVER 50 ROAD WHEELS SO FAR	247.0	225.0	15.1	SEP 83	SEP 83
T 82 6078	AUTO DYNAMETER CONTROL F/STANDARDIZATION INSP TESTING ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	65.0				
T 82 6079	AGT-1500 ENGINE SEE SUBTASKS FOR WORK STATUS.	1,360.0	1,066.0	21.0	MAR 85	MAR 85
T 82 6079 01	MONOCRYSTAL ALLOY FOR HIGH PRESSURE TURBINE BLADES AIR FORCE IS HANDLING THE CONTRACT AND IS CURRENTLY REVIEWING AVCOS PROPOSAL.	398.0	300.0	9.0	SEP 83	SEP 83
T 82 6079 02	RAPIDLY SOLIDIFIED TECHNOLOGY -RST- NICKEL-BASE SUPERALLOY FUNDS PROVIDED TO AIR FORCE MATERIALS LAB-JOINT EFFORT.	448.0	350.0	8.0	SEP 83	SEP 83
T 82 6079 03	HT-CAST HIGH PRESSURE TURBINE NOZZLE CONTRACT HAS BEEN AWARDED TO AVCO LYCOMING.	510.0	416.0	4.0	OCT 83	OCT 83
T 81 6089	ABRAMS TANK PLANT - TECH MUD PROGRAM PRELIMINARY SCOPE OF WORK HAS BEEN DEVELOPED.	100.0		40.0	SEP 83	SEP 83
T 82 6090	TOWELE ARMY DEPOT PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	100.0				
T 81 6098	PRODUCTION OF SPECIAL ARMOR STEEL CONTRACT WITH US STEEL HAS BEEN NEGOTIATED TO PROVIDE PLATES OF VARIOUS THICKNESS. SHIPMENT EXPECTED IN AUG OR SEP. TEST PLANS ARE BEING DEVELOPED.	900.0	328.0	106.0		
T 81 6099	MANUFACTURING METHODS FOR SPECIALIZED ARMOR MATERIALS AMMRL, ARRAIDCOM AND PBM ARE ESTABLISHING MANUFACTURING METHODS.	3,550.0		907.0	JUL 84	JUL 84

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 62 RCS DRCHT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTH- ORIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
Y R1 6100	ENGINEERING SUPPORT DIRECTORATE TECH MOD PROGRAM INVESTIGATION TEAM WAS ESTABLISHED TO EXPLORE PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGY IMPROVEMENTS. INITIAL DRAFT OF THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR PHASE II OF THE PROGRAM WAS DEVELOPED.	100.0		70.0	SEP 62	SEP 62
Y R2 6107	IMPROVED MBT TRACK PROCUREMENT FOR CONTRACTOR WORK IS IN PROCESS. CONTRACT AWARDS ARE PROJECTED FOR SEPTEMBER.	1,625.0			SEP 63	SEP 63



**ARMAMENT R&D COMMAND**  
**ARMAMENT MATERIEL READINESS COMMAND**  
**(ARRADCOM, ARRCOM)**  
**(AMMUNITION)**

A R R C U M - A K R A D C U M (AMMUNITION)

CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUND ( \$ )	% %	C U N T R A L T F U N D I N G A L L O C A T E D ( \$ )	% %	F U N D I N G E X P E N D E D ( \$ )	% %	I N H O U S E R E M A I N I N G ( \$ )	F U N D I N G E X P E N D E D ( \$ )	% %
75	1	3,760,000		2,256,000		2,169,000 ( 96%)		1,504,000	1,504,000 (100%)	
76	1	1,196,000		819,000		719,000 ( 87%)		377,000	377,000 (100%)	
77	1	1,079,000		963,000		935,000 ( 97%)		116,000	116,000 (100%)	
77	2	2,025,900		1,234,300		1,193,200 ( 96%)		791,600	787,400 ( 99%)	
78	8	4,556,400		2,879,800		2,857,800 ( 99%)		1,676,600	1,534,400 ( 91%)	
79	26	17,368,000		9,877,700		8,726,000 ( 88%)		7,490,300	5,894,000 ( 78%)	
80	33	20,610,400		13,084,100		10,243,100 ( 78%)		7,526,300	4,914,000 ( 65%)	
81	36	30,211,400		13,107,000		7,447,900 ( 56%)		17,103,800	4,221,900 ( 24%)	
82	48	36,127,200		17,778,700		7,286,900 ( 40%)		18,348,500	1,537,500 ( 8%)	
TOTAL	156	116,934,300		62,000,200		41,577,900 ( 67%)		54,934,100	20,886,200 ( 38%)	

AUTHORIZED FUNDING CONTRACT ALLOCATED 53% INHOUSE REMAINING 46%

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS ORCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 80 0900	AUTOMATED MULTIPLE FILTER LIFE TESTER PROJECT WORK DELAYED DUE TO LEGAL PROBLEMS WITH CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR WORK INITIATED AGAIN IN JULY 1982.	350.0	115.0	78.0	NOV 81	FEB 84
5 82 0904	CHEMICAL REMOTE JEASING SYSTEMS FUNDS CONTRACTED TO COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION FOR ENGINEERING SUPPORT.	300.0	180.0	26.5	DEC 82	DEC 82
5 82 0905	MANUFACTURE OF IMPREGNATED CHARCOAL-WHETLEKIE SCOPE OF WORK PREPARED FOR THE CONTRACT EFFORT.	256.0			DEC 84	DEC 84
5 92 0909	AUTOMATED AGENT PERMEATION TESTER SCOPE OF WORK PREPARED FOR THE CONTRACT EFFORT.	224.0			JUN 83	JUN 83
5 82 0913	SPIN COATING OF VACUUM AGENT CONTAINERS THE CONTRACT FOR PHASE 1 EFFORT HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO PROCUREMENT. AWARD OF CONTRACT IS PLANNED FOR FOURTH QUARTER OF FY82.	255.0		17.9	FEB 83	FEB 83
8 80 0915	GROUP TECH REQUIREMENTS DEFINITION ELECTRONICS THIS IS A TRI SERVICE PROJECT. TOTAL FUNDING IS \$60K. REQUIREMENTS FOR AMECAS HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED. A FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT HAS BEEN PREPARED.	50.0	27.0		DEC 81	MAR 83
5 80 1001	PILOT LINE FOR FUZE FLUIDIC POWER SUPPLIES PHASE 1 ENGINEERING STUDY HAS BEEN COMPLETED. FABRICATION OF TEST EQUIPMENT IS COMPLETE AND WAITS DEMONSTRATION AND PROVE-OUT. THE WORK ON THE COIL-MAGNET ASSEMBLY MACHINE IS ABOUT 70 PERCENT COMPLETE.	719.0	584.0	48.0	DEC 81	JUL 83
5 81 1001	PILOT LINE FOR FUZE FLUIDIC POWER SUPPLIES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	315.0				
5 80 1003	LOW COST MOLDED PACKAGING FOR HYBRID ELECTRONICS SPRINGBORN LABS MODIFIED THE MOLD FOR FUZE AMPLIFIER MODULES AND USED IT TO MOLD 150 M734 UNITS. TRANSFER MOLDING WITH OF P1K-2000 EPOXY WAS SUCCESSFUL. A PAPER DESCRIBING THE PROCESS WAS GIVEN AT THE PLASTIC ENGINEERS TECHNICAL CONFERENCE.	243.0	191.4	50.0	MAY 81	SEP 82
5 80 1005	CERAMIC-METAL SUBSTRATES FOR HYBRID ELECTRONICS WESTINGHOUSE CUPPER PLATED COPPER-INVAR-COPPER SUBSTRATES BEFORE COATING THEM WITH POKCELIN. BUT 2-AXIS EXPANSION IS STILL A PROBLEM. A MANUFACTURE AND FINAL REPORT IS BEING PREPARED. DEMO WAS 30 SEP 82 PAPER WILL BE GIVEN, IEDS, 3-04100 11/82	319.0	217.0	111.0	JUL 81	DEC 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S K E Y P U B L I C  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS DRGNT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 82 1019	MMT PENTABURANE PROCESS ENGINEERING ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	340.0				
5 79 1295	MODERNIZATION OF CHARCOAL FILTER TEST EQUIPMENT WORK IS CONTINUING ON FINAL DRAWING PACKAGE AND OPERATION MANUAL FOR THE FILTER TEST FACILITY.	360.0	249.0	70.0	DEC 80	MAR 83
5 79 1296	MT FOR CB FILTERS SP2 SIDE FILLING MACHINE WAS FABRICATED AND MODIFIED TO USE VIBRATION AND COMPRESSION AS AIDS IN FILLING. DRAFT TECH REPORT PREPARED. SP3 FILTER PULSE TESTING PROVED TO BE MONVIABLE PROCESS CONTROL TEST.	400.0	75.0	325.0	MAY 80	JUN 82
5 80 1296	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY FOR CB FILTERS SP3 VELOCITY TRAVERSE TESTER FABRICATED BY AAI AND DELIVERED TO CSL. DRAFT TECH REPORT PREPARED ON SIDE FILLING STUDIES.	404.0	157.5	244.0	MAR 81	JUN 82
5 79 1318	CHEMICAL PRODUCTION FILL, CLOSE AND LAP FOR 8 IN XM736 PROJ ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	398.0		398.0	MAR 81	DEC 82
5 80 1318	EST CHEMICAL PROC + FILL CLOSE + LAP TECH F/PROJ 811 VX-2 ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	484.0	31.0	340.0	JUN 81	DEC 82
5 81 1318	EST CHEM PROC + FILL CLOSE + LAP TECH F/AVX2 XM736 ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	216.0		60.0	JUL 82	DEC 82
8 78 1335	MFG TECH FOR NEW PROTECTIVE MASK MANUFACTURING PLAN, PLANT LAYOUT, AND DPEC SEARCH WERE COMPLETED. CONTRACT AWARDED TO MINE SAFETY APPLIANCE FOR PROCUREMENT AND SET-UP OF PRESSES, MOLDS, AND CONTROLS FOR THE PILOT PLANT.	764.0	400.0	324.0	JUN 79	UCT 82
5 79 1335	MAN TECH FOR NEW PROTECTIVE MASK PREPARATION AND PLANNING FOR PRODUCTION AND PROCESS STUDIES WERE INITIATED. SCHEDULE WAS PREPARED TO INCORPORATE THE PROGRAM FOR ACQUISITION OF AUTOMATED TEST EQUIPMENT.	1,173.0	500.0	671.0	UCT 82	NOV 82
5 80 1335	MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES FOR NEW PROTECTIVE MASK FUNDS UTILIZED TO FUND COMPLETELY THE MOLD AND PRESS EFFORT.	1,504.0	1,092.0	409.0	DEC 82	NOV 82
5 81 1335	TECH FOR NEW PROTECTIVE MASK PILOT PRODUCTION LUNG INSTALLED AND PRODUCTION OF INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS UNDERWAY. SOME FACEBLANK/LENS ASSEMBLIES FAILED. NEW ASSEMBLIES BEING PREPARED FOR RETEST. ALTERNATE FACEBLANK MATERIAL BEING FABRICATED. TOP WAS UPDATED.	2,046.0	1,839.0	187.0	UCT 82	DEC 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS ORCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 82 1335	MFG TECH FOR NEW PROTECTIVE MASK FUNDS PLACED ON CONTRACT TO CONTINUE PILOT PRODUCTION OF MASK COMPONENTS.	1,000.0	1,000.0		DEC 82	DEC 82
5 79 1345	BIOLOGICAL WARNING SYSTEM PROJECT COMPLETED.	525.0	229.0	296.0	DEC 80	AUG 82
5 80 1345	BIOLOGICAL WARNING SYSTEM TECHNICAL REPORT IS BEING PREPARED. ALL TASKS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.	463.0	173.0	284.0	SEP 82	DEC 82
5 80 1348	SUPER TROPICAL BLEACH STUDY OF PROCESSES AND PRE-PILOT EVALUATIONS WERE COMPLETED. A LIQUID REACTOR DOUBLE SALT PROCESS WAS SELECTED FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN.	202.0	170.7	29.3	MAR 81	AUG 82
5 81 1348	SUPER TROPICAL BLEACH WORK IS CONTINUING ON ENGINEERING DESIGN OF PILOT PLANT	822.0	537.3	82.4	APR 84	OCT 83
5 78 1353	SMOKE MIX PROCESS (GLATT) ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	417.0	18.0	399.0	OCT 80	DEC 82
5 79 1354	SLUDGE VOLUME REDUCTION AND DISPOSAL PROCESS STUDY ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	122.0		122.0	SEP 80	1 1 82
5 80 1354	SLUDGE VOLUME REDUCTION AND DISPOSAL PROCESS STUDY ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	156.0		113.9	DEC 80	DEC 82
5 91 1354	SLUDGE VOLUME REDUCTION AND DISPOSAL PROCESS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	110.0			SEP 83	SEP 83
5 79 1355	MANUFACTURING PLANT TOXIC EFFLUENT/EMISSION PRETREATMENT ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	104.0	52.2	51.0	JAN 81	DEC 82
5 80 1355	MANUFACTURING PLANTS TOXIC EFFLUENT/EMISSION PRETREATMENT ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	272.0		55.2	DEC 81	DEC 82
5 81 1500	EVAL INDUSTRY CAPABILITY F/LUAD COMMERCIAL EXPL-HIGH USE MUNIT ONE CONTRACTOR HAS SHIPPED TO THE GOVT EXPLOSIVE SAMPLES FOR PHASE 1 TESTING. SECOND CONTRACTOR DID LIKEWISE, BUT HAD TO REEVAL THE SAMPLES BECAUSE THE VIAMETER WAS TOO SMALL. THE NAVY SHIPPED BOMB METAL PARTS TO EACH CONTRACTOR FOR PHASE II.	475.0	240.0	100.0	SEP 82	DEC 82
5 82 1500	EVAL INDUSTRY CAPABILITY F/LUAD COMMERCIAL EXPL-HIGH USE MUNIT REFER TO 5 81 1500 FOR STATUS.	450.0			OCT 83	OCT 83



MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS UKCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 82 1701	BULK TRANSFER OF CHEMICAL MATERIALS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	221.0				
5 82 1709	IMPROVED PROCESSING OF PYROTECHNIC MIXTURES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	500.0				
5 82 1711	RED PHOSPHORUS POLLUTION ABATEMENT EVALUATIONS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	125.0				
5 79 1903	DIE CAST TAILCONE + DESIGN MACHINE FOR BLU-96/B ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	450.0	426.0	24.0	APR 80	DEC 82
5 80 1903	JIE CAST TAIL CONE + DESIGN MACHINE FOR BLU-96/B ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	1,176.0	1,140.0	10.6	MAR 81	DEC 82
5 81 1907	AUTOMATED GAGING FOR MED. CAL. PROJ. BODIES (CAM) THE WORK EFFORT WAS CENTERED AROUND THE COMPLETION OF THE PROTOTYPE GAGING SYS. ALL HARDWARE HAS BEEN DELIVERED + PRELIMINARY PROOFING HAS BEGUN ON THE VARIOUS SUBSYSTEMS.	543.0	29.1	159.1	SEP 83	SEP 83
5 79 3961	IMPROVED 3-C VIBRATION ACCEPTANCE TEST FOR ART FUZES ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****	282.0	192.0	69.0	SEP 81	DEC 82
5 80 3961	IMPR (3-0) VIB ACCEPT TESTING F ART FUZES AND S/W MECHANISMS IND LING B335 SPARKER SYSTEMS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED ACCEPTANCE TESTS AND WERE DELIVERED TO MOL. PROCUREMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEM WERE COMPLETED 30 MARCH 1982.	502.0	432.0	70.0	SEP 82	DEC 83
5 81 3961	IMPRVD VIBR ACCEPTANCE TESTING F/M732+M587/724 FUZES ? S/A A CONTRACT SHOULD BE AWARDED IN SEPTEMBER 1982.	650.0			DEC 83	DEC 83
5 79 4000	AUTOMATED M55 DETONATOR PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT TEST DATA SUBMITTED BY LONE STAR AAP ON M55 DETONATOR WAS POSITIVE. FINAL REPORT ON HAZARDOUS ANALYSIS DUE BY ILL. INST. OF TECH. RESEARCH INST. WAS SENT TO ARMOUCCUM WHERE IT WAS REVIEWED AND RETURNED FOR CORRECTIONS.	1,762.5	430.8	882.2	MAR 81	SEP 82
5 81 4000	AUTOMATED M55 DETONATOR PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT MONITORING CONTRACTS IS CONTINUING. PROPOSALS TO CONTINUE THE INSP MODULE DEVELOPMENT EVALUATED. PBM ADVISED TO FUND IN-HOUSE CONTINUATION.	403.5		315.7	SEP 81	SEP 82
5 79 4024	USN DEV BLU PREL CLMP AND AUTO ASSY MACH M223 FZ NO WORK DONE BECAUSE OF LACK OF FUNDS. STATUS REMAINS THE SAME AS LAST REPORT.	1,132.0	945.1	186.9	SEP 81	UCT 81

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMI-ANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS DRGCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 80 4037	PROCESS IMPROVEMENT FOR PLASTIC-BONDED EXPLOSIVES THREE BATCHES OF CUMP C4 WERE SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED ON THE EIMCO FILTER. THE PURCHASE OF A NAUTA BLENDER/DRYER HAS BEEN INITIATED. EVALUATION OF THE BLENDER/DRYER WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED UNDER MMT 58X4449.	255.8	204.8	48.0	DEC 81	MAR 83
5 79 4046	QUANTITATIVE ANAL. OF BLENDED EXPLUS. SAMPLES LATEST POLAROGRAPH TESTS AT LONE STAR HAVE PRODUCED ERRATIC RESULTS. PLANS HAVE BEEN DRAWN UP TO INVESTIGATE ALL VARIABLES. THIS PROGRAM WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AT LONE STAR PENDING RETURN OF FUNDS.	307.0	70.0	232.5	NOV 80	OCT 82
5 79 4059	OPTIMIZATION - NITROGUANADINE IN M30 PROPELLANT DATA WERE ANALYZED AND A DRAFT OF THE FINAL REPORT WAS WRITTEN. IT CONCLUDED THAT THE MICROTRAK PARTICLE SIZE MONITOR CAN BE OPERATED ON-LINE IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE PURE NQ CRYSTALLIZER. A FINAL REPORT IS BEING PREPARED.	271.0	241.0	28.5	MAR 81	SEP 82
5 81 4059	CONTROL OF NQ CRYSTALLIZATION AN INVESTIGATION OF THE AGGLOMERATION OF NQ WAS CONTINUED, INCLUDING THE EFFECTS OF TIME AND HUMIDITY ON SPECIFIC SURFACE, THE EFFECTS OF SOLVENT AND ADDITIVES ON CRYSTAL HABIT, AND SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS.	190.0	1.5	165.5	SEP 81	DEC 82
5 81 4061	NITROGUANADINE PROCESS OPTIMIZATION THE GN PORTION OF THE NSE WAS OPERATED TO OBTAIN DATA FOR PROCESS OPTIMIZATION AND TO PRODUCE GN FEED FOR OPTIMIZATION OF THE NQ PORTION OF THE PLANT. SIGNIFICANT IMPROVEMENTS IN PROCESS PARAMETER SET POINTS WERE ESTABLISHED.	1,140.0	1,058.0	44.0	DEC 82	SEP 82
5 82 4061	NITROGUANADINE PROCESS OPTIMIZATION THE NQ OPTIMIZATION EFFORTS CONCENTRATED ON THE PROCESS PARAMETERS IN THE NITRATION SYSTEM. CONVERSION OF GN TO NQ WAS INCREASED BEYOND THE DESIGN LEVEL OF 92 PERCENT TO 96 PERCENT.	1,150.0	1,059.0	25.0	MAR 83	MAR 83
5 81 4062	AUTO MANUFACTURE SYS F/PURIAK INCREMENT CONTAINERS FABRICATION + ASSY OF THE SLURRY MFG SYS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED + FABRICATION + ASSY OF THE ASSEMBLY SYS ARE TO PCT COMPL. THE TRANSLUCENCY TEST JNSP STATION CONTRACT MOD WAS AWARDED. 6UMM M204 PAPER MULDEN INCREMENT CONTAINERS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED.	2,418.0	2,259.5	100.0	JUL 83	SEP 84
5 81 4062 01	SLURRY VACUUM FORMING MFG SYS FAB + ASSY OF THE SLURRY VACUUM FORMING BASED MANUFACTURING SYS WITH 81MM M705 TOOLING HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE EFFORT HAS ENTERED THE TEST + MODIFY PHASE WHICH IS REPORTED UNDER 582 4062 ACCOMPLISHMENTS.	2,418.0	1,400.0			SEP 83

SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS WRCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 81 4062 03	ASSEMBLY SYSTEM THE FAB + ASSY EFFORT IS APPROX 70 PCT COMPLETE + THE TESTING OF THE MT + SORT + MATCH + WATER PROOFING SUBSYS HAS BEEN CONTRACTED. CONTRACT MOD FOR THE TRANSLUCENCY TEST WAS PLACED IN JUN. THE STD. CIRCUIT 1024 LINE CAMERA WAS OBTAINED.	2,418.0	636.7		MAY 83	
5 81 4062 04	SLURRY VACUUM FERMING OPTIMIZATION DATA GENERATED BY THE OPTIMIZATION PROGRAM HAS BEEN COMPILED + A ROUGH DRAFT OF THE FINAL REPORT HAS BEEN PREPARED AND IS UNDER REVIEW.	2,418.0	66.1		MAY 83	
5 81 4062 05	PAPER MOLDING OPTIMIZATION SIGNIFICANT PROGRESS WAS MADE IN PAPER MULDING THE 60MM M204 INCREMENT CONTAINER USING A TWO-STEP HUT FURGING PROCESS. WORK IS PROGRESSING SATISFACTORILY ON THE MULDEN PAPER OF THE 81MM M205 CONTAINER.	2,418.0	154.9		SEP 82	
5 82 4062	AUTO MANUFACTURE SWS F/MULTI INCREMENT CONTAINERS THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT MODS TO COMPLETE AND FAB + ASSY OF THE SYS ARE 70 PERCENT COMPLETE. THE TRANSLUCENCY TEST INSPECTION STATION CONTRACT WAS AWARDED. 60MM M204 PAPER MULDEN INCREMENT CONTAINERS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY PRODUCE BY INNOVA, INC.	2,901.7	2,791.6	110.1	SEP 84	SEP 84
5 82 4062 01	SLURRY VACUUM FERMING MFG SYS THE PHASE 3 MOD FOR TEST + MODIFY, SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE TESTING WAS AWARDED. THE SYSTEM IS UNDERGOING PRELIM. TESTING AT THE CONTRACTORS FACILITY. DIE SETS HAVE BEEN RECD FROM WESTERN TOOL FOR TESTING.	2,812.0	675.5		SEP 83	SEP 83
5 82 4062 02	PAPER MOLDING MANUFACTURING SYSTEM PHASE 2 + 3 MODS TO COMPLETE THE DEVELOPMENT WAS AWARDED. IT IS PLANNED TO CONSOLIDATE SEVERAL SYSTEMS INTO A SINGLE 16 POSITION INDEXING TABLE AS A RESULT OF ELIMINATING THE METTING SOLUTION APPL. WORK IS CONTINUING ON THE INTERFACING OF THE PROCESS	2,812.0	1,404.0		JUL 84	JUL 84
5 82 4062 03	ASSEMBLY SYSTEM THE FAB + ASSY EFFORT IS APPROXIMATELY 70 PERCENT FINISHED. THE TESTING OF THE WEIGH, SORT + MATCH + WATER PROOFING SUBSYS HAS BEEN INITIATED BY THE CONTRACTOR. WORK IS DELAYED ON THE OPTICAL DIMENSIONAL INSP STATION. ALSO, OBTAINED A 1024 CAMERA.	2,812.0	410.3		SEP 83	SEP 83
5 79 4064	AUTO LAP OPERATIONS FOR 105MM TANK CARTRIDGES A PRACTICAL PRODUCTION SYSTEM FOR THE AUTOMATED LOAD AND ASSEMBLY OF A FAMILY OF 105MM TANK CARTRIDGES HAS BEEN DESIGNED. THAT PORTION OF THE EQUIPMENT DOCUMENTATION PERTINENT TO THE LINER-TO-CASE ASSEMBLY IS COMPLETED, SUBSTANTIATED AND AVAILABLE.	1,319.8	1,054.7	265.1	SEP 80	SEP 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 MCS ORCMT-301

PROJ. NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 82 4078	UPGRADE SAFETY, REMEDIATION, + PKU OF EXISTING MELT POUR LINES TEST PLAN SUBMITTED. BUILDING 810 SUP REMISED AND APPROVED BY SAFETY. STATEMENT OF WORK FOR THE DESIGN EFFORT AT IUMA AAP WAS WRITTEN AND STARTED.	300.0	50.0	41.7	DEC 86	DEC 86
5 79 4124	FABRICATION OF CUNILL ACTUATION SYSTEM HOUSINGS THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN TERMINATED. THE COMPLETION PUN. SCHEDULE PRECLUDED ANY USE OF THE MACHINE NEEDED FOR THIS MMT.	930.0	786.0	123.0	JUN 80	MAR 82
5 78 4139	APPLICATION OF RADAR TO BALLISTIC ACCEPTANCE TEST OF AMM THIS PHASE OF ARBAT IS DIRECTED TOWARD UPDATING AND IMPROVING THE ORIGINAL SYSTEM. THE VALIDATION TEST WAS COMPLETED IN APRIL 82 ESTABLISHING A BASELINE FOR THE RETROFIT PROGRAM. THE ENTIRE ARBAT SYSTEM WILL BE MODERNIZED.	1,565.0	1,293.7	271.3	FEB 79	DEC 82
5 79 4139	APPL OF RADAR TO BALLISTIC ACC TESTS OF AMMO-ARBAT SEE PROJECT 5 78 4139.	764.4	735.6	28.2	SEP 79	DEC 82
5 82 4145	CONTROL DRYING AUTO SR + BALL PROPELLANT MANUFACTURING SEE INDIVIDUAL SUBTASKS.	500.0	303.0	8.6	SEP 83	SEP 83
5 82 4145 01	CONTROL DRYING AUTO SR PROP MFG PRELIMINARY HAZARDS ANALYSIS COMPLETED AND WILL BE COMPLETED WITH RAPID OFF-LINE AIR DRYING INSTRUMENTATION IS BEING SOUGHT. MILESTONES REVISIONS WERE DUE TO THE DELAY IN THE CASBL PROVEDOUT WITH WHICH THIS PROGRAM IS LINKED.	303.0	303.0		SEP 83	SEP 83
5 82 4145 02	CONTROL DRYING AUTO BALL PROP MFG ULIN CORP WILL ONLY ACCEPT N FOR PHASE 1 EFFORT. RECOMMENDING AWARD OF PHASE 1 AND RETURN OF PHASE 11 FUNDS. LATER TO SUBMIT LATE START FY94 P-16 FOR PHASE 11 PRODUCTION LINE TEST. PHASE 1 IS PILOT PLANT TEST.	247.0		8.6	SEP 83	SEP 83
5 78 4149	LOADING OF 30MM AGENT/DEFA HEUP AMMUNITION EXTRUSION PROCESS FOR PROJECTILE IS DEFINED. HOT FORGED FLUID LINER COMPLETED. HMDP PROJECTILE CHARGING PROCESS COMPLETED. ALL OF THE ABOVE ARE READY FOR PRODUCTION. PARAMETERS FOR AUTOMATED PRODUCTION AUTOMATED EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED.	500.0	406.0	93.0	MAY 79	SEP 82
5 78 4150	NEW MANUFACTURING PROCESSES FOR 30MM AMMUNITION NO STATUS GIVEN. THE WORK IS COMPLETE AND THIS FY OF THE EFFORT SHOULD PROBABLY BE CLOSED OUT.	61.4	19.3	34.9	SEP 80	MAR 83
5 79 4150	NEW MANUFACTURING PROCESSES FOR SMALL CALIBER PENETRATORS ALL WORK ON EVALUATION AND SELECTION OF PROTOTYPIC DESIGN FOR ASSEMBLY OF THE PENETRATOR TYPE 30MM XM550.1 BULLET HAS BEEN COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR FOR LAKE CITY AAP IS PREPARING A FINAL REPORT.	376.0	220.0	138.0	MAR 81	MAR 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U B M I T T E D S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS URUNT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PARENT PROJECT COMPLETE DATE
5 80 4150	NEW MANUFACTURING PROCESSES FOR JARS AMMUNITION THE FOUR HOUR DEMONSTRATION OF A DUPLEXED BULLET ASSEMBLY MACHINE PROTOTYPE WAS COMPLETED. THE FINAL 250,000 PART PROTOTYPE DEMONSTRATION WILL BE COMPLETED AFTER INCORPORATION OF MACHINE IMPROVEMENTS.	489.0	332.7	155.9	JUN 82	MAR 83
5 91 4150	NEW MANUFACTURING PROCESSES FOR SMALL CALIBER PENETRATORS A REVISED SCOPE OF WORK WAS NEGOTIATED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF SPINNING AND PRESSING PROCESSES WERE INITIATED. SEVERAL BATCHES OF PENETRATORS WERE MANUFACTURED AND TESTED. CONTRACT AWARD IS EXPECTED BY MID AUGUST 1982.	211.0	85.2	90.8	JUL 82	JUN 83
5 82 4101	PRODUCTION TECH FOR IMPROVED SHOTGUN MUNITION (81 MM) STOKES M260 PREPARED WERE OBTAINED FROM DIPEC. EVAL OF R+D BLENDING AND PRESSING PROCESSES WERE INITIATED. SEVERAL BATCHES OF R+D WERE MANUFACTURED AND TESTED. CONTRACT AWARD IS EXPECTED BY MID AUGUST 1982.	476.0		10.0	JUL 83	FEB 84
5 80 4189	HIGH FRAGMENTATION STEEL PRODUCTION PROCESS FUNDING PROBLEMS RESOLVED. OPTIMIZATION EFFORTS RESUMED. ECONOMIC EVALUATION IN PROGRESS. ADD FUNDING MADE TO STUDY NEED TO SPREADSHEET DEFENSE ROOM MANUFACTURING.	1,048.0	550.7	442.0	JAN 83	JUL 83
5 82 4189	HIGH FRAGMENTATION STEEL PRODUCTION PROCESS CONTRACTOR HAS GIVEN COST ESTIMATE. CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS PROCEEDING.	1,047.0		5.0	SEP 83	JUN 83
5 82 4200	TNT CRYSTALLIZER FOR LARGE CALIBER MUNITIONS A CONTRACT FOR A HAZARD ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF A NEW CRYSTALLIZER SYSTEM WAS AWARDED TO AUTOMATED SYSTEMS.	366.0	217.2	48.1	DEC 84	DEC 84
5 80 4210	UPY COATING OF ENERGETIC MATERIALS BUILDING MODIFICATIONS WERE COMPLETED AND ALL EQUIPMENT IS ON SITE AT WAREHOUSE. REQUEST FOR FUNDS SENT TO DOD FOR CONTINUATION OF THE PROJECT. UPON RECEIPT MILESTONE SCHEDULE WILL BE REVISED.	448.7	336.7	93.1	MAY 82	JUN 83
5 81 4225	RED WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT SYSTEM THE 50 PERCENT PVA CONCEPT DESIGN FOR THE FACILITY WAS COMPLETED. SOLIDS SEPARATION TESTS WERE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED WITH THE SOLID BOWL CENTRIFUGE. FORMAL ACH LAYOUT AND COLLIER PILOT TESTS WERE COMPLETED FOR DESIGN CRITERIA.	127.7	57.3	84.0	MAR 83	JUN 83
5 81 4226	ON-LINE MONITORS FOR WATER POLLUTANTS FOUR CONTINUOUS MONITORS ARE BEING MODIFIED AT WARP FOR ON-LINE FIELD MONITORING OF WATER POLLUTANTS. DESIGN OF THE SAM CONTROL SYSTEM IS BEING COMPLETED. THREE SITES HAVE BEEN CHOSEN AT WARP FOR ON-LINE MONITORING.	432.0	318.6	98.3	SEP 82	JUN 84

SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RGS URGENT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 80 4231	IN-PLANT REUSE OF POLLUTION ABATED WATERS UV-OZONE TREATMENT OF A-S WASTEWATER MORE COST EFFECTIVE THAN CARBON COLUMN AT KANSAS AAP PLEET PLANT. STUDY INDICATES NOT ECONOMICAL TO TREAT POLLUTION ABATED WATERS NOW AT LOUISIANA AAP. PREPARATION OF TECH REPORTS AT BOTH PLANTS INITIATED.	239.5	153.0	86.5	JUL 81	SEP 82
5 81 4231	IN-PLANT REUSE OF POLLUTION ABATED WATERS WORK AT BOTH LUNE STAR AAP AND MILAN AAP IS CONTINUING. THIS IS TO EVALUATE THE PRACTICABILITY, ECONOMICS, AND ENERGY REQUIREMENTS FOR RECYCLE AND REUSE. ACTION IS NOW BEING TAKEN TO WITHDRAW FY81 FUNDING FROM LOUISIANA AAP + RELEASE TO MILAN AAP.	464.0	303.1	131.0	JUN 83	JUN 83
5 82 4231	IN-PLANT REUSE OF POLLUTION ABATED WATERS THE FY82 SCOPE OF WORK HAS BEEN APPROVED AND A CONTRACT AWARDED TO PINE BLUFF ARSENAL. WORK ON THE CHEMICAL TREATMENT UTILIZATION SURVEY HAS BEEN INITIATED.	313.0		9.0	JUN 84	JUN 84
5 81 4266	MANUF. INSPECT + TEST EQUIPMENT/MAGNETIC POWER SUPPLY SEE PROJECT NO. 5 80 4266 FOR STATUS.	7,555.0	483.0	211.0	SEP 83	MAR 83
5 81 4267	CONTINUOUS PROCESS FOR GRANULAR COMB B CONTRACT AWARDED TO OCEANIC APPLICATIONS TO DERIVE AND EVALUATE PROCESS PARAMETERS OF A ROATING COMATIZATION SYSTEM AT VALMET INC. FUNDING TRANSFERRED TO CHAFFET AC FOR MONITORING WORK AT VALMET. EXPECT DELAY AT VALMET DUE TO WEATHER.	160.0	158.8		SEP 82	SEP 82
5 82 4257	CONTINUOUS PROCESS FOR GRANULAR COMB B A SCOPE HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR DESIGN OF THE TEST RIG FOR PRODUCTION OF GRANULAR COMB B. PRESENT SCHEDULE INDICATES A 30 SEP 82 CONTRACT AWARD.	208.0		16.0	MAR 84	MAR 84
5 82 4273	WATERATED PRODUCTION OF SINKER PREPILANT REFLECT HAIRY STRUCTURE FROM 2 TO 3 YEARS. REVISED SCHEMATIC TO BE SUBMITTED FOR FUNDING BY OCTOBER 1. A SUM FOR FY82 IS BEING PREPARED.	898.0		17.6	DEC 83	DEC 83
5 79 4261	CONSERVATION OF NESTS AT ARMY AMMUNITION PLANTS SEE THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL TABLE FOR WORK STATUS.	1,225.0	655.3	507.1	JUL 80	SEP 82
5 79 4261 AND	ESTIMATED VULNERABILITY A COMBATANT INVENTORY FORM HAS BEEN DEVELOPED A PLED TO THE SUBCOMMITTEE FOR EVALUATING THE FIRM EVALUATION OF SINKER COMBATANT VULNERABILITY AND THE COMBATANT REPORTING TO BE PUBLISHED.	198.0	103.0	96.0	OCT 79	MAR 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 ACS UNCLINT-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 79 4281 A03	SYNTHETIC NATURAL GAS FOR PROCESS OPERATIONS A COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY OF FUEL REQUIREMENTS FOR PROCESS OPERATIONS AT RADEFOK AAP AND AN ENGINEERING EVALUATION OF COAL GASIFICATION PROCESSES AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY WERE COMPLETED. A FINAL REPORT IS BEING PREPARED.	147.9	128.9	19.0	SEP 79	SEP 82
5 80 4261	CONSERVATION OF ENERGY AT ARMY AMMUNITION PLANTS SEE THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL TASKS FOR WORK STATUS.	1,230.4	919.0	311.4	JUN 82	DEC 84
5 80 4261 A01	PROCESS ENERGY INVENTORY IDWA AAP HAS COMPLETED DATA ACQUISITION AND ANALYSIS FOR DRAGON AND MARK. PROCESS DESCRIPTIONS AND FLOW CHARTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND ALL DATA ARE BEING ANALYZED TO DEVELOP CONSERVATION MEASURES.	490.9	359.5	131.4	DEC 81	MAR 83
5 80 4261 A04	ENERGY RECOVERY FROM WASTE HEAT EQUIPMENT EVALUATION OF A RETENE/AIR HEAT EXCHANGER AT HOLSTON AAP WAS COMPLETED. PERFORMANCE DATA INDICATES THAT FURNACE YIELD AND PRODUCT QUALITY ARE NOT ADVERSELY AFFECTED BY PREHEATING THE COMBUSTION AIR.	447.1	369.1	78.0	JUL 81	MAR 83
5 80 4281 A06	UNCOOLED PRODUCER GAS FOR RETENE MANUFACTURE USING HOT, CRUDE PRODUCER GAS AS A FUEL FOR RETENE FURNACE DRNG WAS INVESTIGATED. A SYSTEM DESIGN WAS COMPLETED. INSTRUMENTATION AND EQUIPMENT WERE RECEIVED, AND INSTALLATION OF SYSTEMS COMPONENTS IS IN PROGRESS.	292.4	190.4	102.0	JUN 82	DEC 84
5 81 4261	CONSERVATION OF ENERGY AT ARMY AMMUNITION PLANTS SEE THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL TASKS FOR WORK STATUS.	1,142.0	539.1	305.4	SEP 84	DEC 84
5 81 4281 A04	ENERGY RECOVERY FROM WASTE HEAT ENGINEERING ANALYSES INDICATE THAT INSTALLATION OF VAPOR RECOMPRESSION EQUIPMENT IS NOT TECHNICALLY FEASIBLE. THE SUM WILL BE REVISED TO INCLUDE ANALYSIS OF ALL RADEFOK AAP SOLVENT RECOVERY OPERATIONS.	361.9	194.1	149.0		DEC 84
5 81 4281 A06	UNCOOLED PRODUCER GAS FOR RETENE MANUFACTURE FUNDS WILL BE EXPENDED IN BENCH SCALE TESTING, EVALUATION, AND FINAL REPORT.	129.6	76.6	42.6	MAR 84	DEC 85
5 81 4281 A08	CAVITATIONAL REMOVAL OF EXPLOSIVES TESTING OF THE REMOVAL OF EXPLOSIVES FROM 175MM + 155MM SHELLS IS IN PROGRESS. INITIAL RESULTS SHOW THAT THE WASH WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM IS WORKING WELL AND NO EXPLOSIVES HAVE BEEN DETECTED IN THE HIGH PRESSURE PUMP.	231.0	174.6	44.4	JUN 83	MAR 85

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P A R A G R A P H S U B J E C T S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS DRCMT-302

PAC/AC	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABEL AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 81 4201 A10	USE OF BIOMASS AS ENERGY SOURCES AT ARMY AMMUNITION PLANTS BIOMASS STUDIES ARE BEING CONDUCTED WITHIN THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS ENERGY ENGINEERING ANALYSIS PROGRAM FOR THE FOLLOWING AAP- LONGHORN, INDIANA, TWIN CITIES, AND HOLSTON.	271.9	227.0	25.0	SEP 83	JUN 83
5 81 4201 A12	POWER PRODUCTION FROM WASTE HEAT POTENTIAL WASTE HEAT PRODUCING PROCESS STREAMS AT KAUFORD AAP HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED. THE HCL/SAL HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR INSTALLATION OF AN ORGANIC RANKINE CYCLE ENGINE TO GENERATE ELECTRICITY. THE RECOVERY SYSTEM MAY DELIVER 300 KW OF ELECTRICITY.	147.8	93.8	48.3	SEP 84	JUN 84
5 82 4201	CONSERVATION OF ENERGY AT ARMY AMMUNITION PLANTS SEE THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL TASKS FOR WORK STATUS.	1,370.0	921.1	58.5	SEP 84	SEP 84
5 82 4201 A01	PROCESS ENERGY INVENTORY LOVE STAR AAP IS NOW PERFORMING AN ENGINEERING EVALUATION OF ALL THE ELECTRIC MOTORS BEING USED AT THE PLANT TO DETERMINE IF THE ENERGY CONSUMPTION CAN BE REDUCED BY THE USE OF MORE EFFICIENTLY SIZED ENERGY EFFICIENT ELECTRIC MOTORS.	155.6	76.6	47.0	JUN 84	JUN 84
5 82 4201 A04	ENERGY RECOVERY FROM WASTE HEAT THE STAFF TO INCLUDE THE COMPLETION OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION, EQUIPMENT EVALUATION AND PREPARATION OF THE FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT, HAS PREPARED, STAFFED AND FORWARDED TO THE PAC.	419.8	192.6	4.5	SEP 84	SEP 84
5 82 4201 A12	POWER PRODUCTION FROM WASTE HEAT SEE STATUS FOR PROJECT 5 81 4201-12.	420.9	354.9	5.7	JUN 84	JUN 84
5 81 4205	TNT EQUIVALENCY TESTING FOR SAFETY ENGINEERING FINAL REPORT PUBLISHED ON HAZARDOUS TESTING OF AMMUNITION PERICULATED. TEST PLANS FOR AMST AND 125MM EXCLUSIVE FILL DEVELOPED. PRELIMINARY REPORTS ON DCLD 75/25, M6, AND TNT EQUIVALENCY COMPLETION IN PREPARATION.	441.0	190.6	190.6	SEP 83	SEP 83
5 82 4205	TNT EQUIVALENCY TESTING FOR SAFETY ENGINEERING JUST FUNDED.	251.0		1.5	JUN 84	JUN 84
5 81 4200	EXPLOSIVE SAFE SEPARATION AND SENSITIVITY CRITERIA TESTING WAS COMPLETED FOR THE M795 HEAVY PROJECTILE, M792 HEAVY CARTRIDGE AND M140V M75 MINE. DEFILATIONS OCCURRED WITH 155MM AND 8 INCH PROP CHARGES THEREFORE HEAT FOR NONPREPARATION TESTS DELETED. TEST PLAN PREPARED FOR HEAT CARTRIDGES.	620.0		454.7	JUN 83	JUN 83
5 81 4200	EVALUATION OF DIMETHYLBENZAMINE DISPOSAL IN AAP D-LINE ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES FOR DETECTING URM AND METALS IN ROADWAY MANUFACTURING STREAMS DEVELOPED. SIX TEST RUNS ON SEMI-CONTINUOUS ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATMENT SYSTEM COMPLETED. DRAFT OF FINAL TECH REPORT SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL.	471.5	249.5	217.0	DEC 82	DEC 82



MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS URCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 42 4298	EVALUATION OF JIMETHYLNITROKUSAMINE DISPOSAL ON WAP B-LINE SOW APPROVED AND CONTRACTS AWARDED TO HULSTEN AAP AND USAMBRUL.	391.0	124.0	13.0	DEC 83	DEC 83
5 80 4309	PROPELLANT PROCESS DEVELOPMENT FOR 120MM TANK AMMUNITION PROPELLANT PROCESS DEVELOPMENT FOR 120MM TANK AMMO SEE SUBTASKS FOR WORK STATUS.	4,127.6	3,725.6	402.0	JUN 82	JUN 83
5 80 4309 01	DEVELOP MFG METHODS FOR STICK AND JA-2 PROPELLANT INSTALLATION OF 15 INCH PRESS SYSTEM COMPLETED AND EVALUATED. PILOT LOTS FOR BALLISTIC EVALUATION WERE SHIPPED TO HONEYWELL, MN FOR LOADING AND BALLISTIC TESTING TEST, MN. FINAL TECH REPORT IS UNDER PREPARATION BY RADFORD.	1,746.0	1,592.0	154.0	DEC 82	JUN 83
5 80 4309 02	EXPLOSIVE LOADING OF 120MM HEAT-MP HONEYWELL COMPLETED DEVELOPING PRESS LOADING PARAMETERS FOR PROJECTILE. THESE FORWARDED TO IMA AAP. MAIL. HANDLING + PRESS TOOLING DESIGNS ARE IN PROCESS OF COMPLETION. EXPLOSIVE USED IS BASICALLY RDX WITH GRAPHITE AND MAX.	273.0	186.0	87.0	DEC 82	JUN 83
5 80 4309 03	ASSEMBLY PROCESS DEVELOPMENT BONDING ALIGNMENT PARTS BUILT AND ACCEPTED. PROPELLANT LOADING STATION BUILT. DRAWINGS FOR CARTRIDGE CASE ASSEMBLY APPROVED.	685.0	597.0	88.0	JUN 82	JUN 83
5 80 4309 06	PROCESS FOR MOLDING REAR SEAL, 120MM APUS ALL BALLISTIC TESTING FOR THIS TASK HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITH ACCEPTABLE RESULTS. TASK SHOWS FEASIBILITY OF USING SEPARATELY MOLDED REAR SEAL IN PROJECTILES.	919.0	874.0	45.0	JUN 82	JUN 83
5 80 4309 09	INVESTIGATE FORMING + HEAT TREAT METHODS FOR CORE/APUS THE PROJECT WAS CANCELLED BECAUSE NMI WOULD NOT FORMALIZE ON HMT CONTRACT DUE TO EXCESSIVE WORK IN THE PRODUCTION AREAS.	103.0	75.0	28.0	JUN 82	JUN 82
5 81 4309	AMMUNITION FOR THE 120MM TANK MAIN AMMUNITION AMMUNITION FOR THE 120MM TANK MAIN AMMUNITION. SEE SUBTASKS FOR WORK STATUS.	3,522.0	2,630.1	405.0	JUN 83	JUN 83
5 81 4309 01	MFG METHODS FOR STICK + JA-2 PROPELLANT INSTALLATION CONSTRUCTION AND DEBUGGING OF THE DECON SPENT ACID SYSTEM COMPLETED.	984.0	837.0	116.3	JUN 83	JUN 83
5 81 4309 02	EXPLOSIVE LOADING OF 120MM HEAT-MP-T THE MATERIAL HANDLING AND PRESS TOOLING DESIGNS WERE COMPLETED AND PROCUREMENT ACTION INITIATED. TEST LOADING PROGRAMS WERE DEFINED.	516.0	438.0	76.7	JUN 83	JUN 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
--155 SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS DRGNT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 81 4309 03	ASSEMBLY PROCESS DEVELOPMENT CONCEPT DESIGNS + SOME DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR THE PRIMER TORQUING STAIRING DEPTH GAGING AND RESISTANCE TEST STATIONS WERE APPROVED BY ARADCOM. SOME LONG LEAD TIME ITEMS WERE PUT OUT FOR PROCUREMENT BY ICMA AAP.	920.0	810.0	81.0	JUN 83	JUN 83
5 81 4309 04	COMBUSTIBLE CARTRIDGE CASE PROCESS - 120MM WORK WAS INITIATED ON THE CONTINUOUS PROCESS DESIGN, SAFETY, HAZARDS AND POLLUTION ABATEMENT ANALYSES, AND DEVELOPING MATERIAL HANDLING SPECIFICATIONS.	215.0	185.0	22.0	JUN 83	JUN 83
5 81 4309 05	FORMING OF SABOT SEGMENTS TO NET SHAPE ON APFSOS AMRO FORGING DIE IS BEING MODIFIED TO NEW SABOT DESIGN AND FORGINGS ARE EXPECTED IN LATE AUGUST.	466.0	413.0	23.4	JUN 83	JUL 83
5 81 4309 08	INVESTIGATE FORMING + HEAT TREAT METHODS FOR CORRO-APDS THE MACHINING AND TOLLING STUDY FOR MACHINING HIGH L/D DU PENETRATOR IS UNDERWAY BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE MATERIAL FOR FACET 1 HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED. THE COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR ROUGH MACHINING THE M774 CORE HAS BEEN COMPLETED.	313.0	263.0	45.0	JUN 83	DEC 83
5 81 4309 12	INJECTION MOLDING OF XM829 DETONATOR NEW DRAWINGS FOR DETONATOR GIVEN TO SUBCONTRACTOR FOR DESIGN OF A MOLD. DESIGN ALLOWED FOR MOLD REMOVAL AND NEAR NET SHAPE. MATERIAL FOR MOLDING IS M1921 RIM 6 NYLON BLOCK. TARGET DATE FOR MOLD COMPLETION IS AUGUST 30, 1982.	111.0	91.0	14.8	JUN 83	JUN 83
5 82 4309	AMMUNITION FOR THE 120MM TANK MAIN ARMAMENT CONTRACTOR PROPOSAL WAS EVALUATED. NEGOTIATIONS FOR CONTRACT SET UP. CONTRACT EXPECTED IN SEPTEMBER 1982. INFORMATION NEEDED FOR SUB-TASKS.	2,960.0		14.0	SEP 84	SEP 84
5 80 4310	UMSD RECRYSTALLIZATION OF KUX/MMA TECHNICAL REPORT ON UMSD RECRYSTALLIZED EXPLOSIVES WAS COMPLETED. TOXICITY TESTS OF SELECTED IN-PROCESS EXPLOSIVE FROM THE PILOT PLANT OPERATIONS WERE INITIATED BY USABRDL.	354.0		280.0	JUN 81	MAR 82
5 77 4311	DEVELOP AUTOMATED PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR XM 692 LOUISIANA AAP PERSONNEL OBSERVED ACCEPTANCE TEST OF OVERLAY MILL MECHANISM AND DETONATOR LOAD MAP MACH. ALSO REVIEWED WERE THE OPERATING PROCEDURES AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS TO BE USED AT LOUISIANA AAP.	1,452.9	1,188.3	260.4	AUG 78	MAR 83
5 81 4311	DEVELOP AUTOMATED PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR M692 TECHNICAL PROBLEMS HAVE BEEN RESOLVED AND TWO MACHINES WERE COMPLETED AS A RESULT OF THE TEST MEMOR OF THE OVER/MILL MECHANISM. MACHINE WAS RECOMMENDED TO IMPROVE MACHINE PERFORMANCE AT SEVERAL STATIONS. REMARK IS UNDERWAY.	460.0	424.0	31.0	SEP 82	MAR 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 ACS UCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTUMN- NIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 82 4312	ANTI-ARMOR CLUSTER MONITOR PRODUCTION EXPLOSIVE INJECTION A SCOPE OF WORK WAS PREPARED FOR WORK TO BE PERFORMED AT KANSAS AAP. WORK WAS ACCEPTED AND PLACED ON CONTRACT 30 JUNE 1982.	577.0	517.0	20.0	JUN 83	JUN 83
5 80 4341	IMPROVED NITROCELLULOSE PURIFICATION PROCESS THE FUNDING AUTHORIZATION WAS INCREASED BY \$179,000. EXCEPT FOR THE INCLUSION OF THE ATTENTION MILLS, ALL BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLATIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.	757.0	587.0	166.2	DEC 81	DEC 82
5 81 4341	IMPROVED NITROCELLULOSE PURIFICATION PROCESS HAZARD ANALYSIS AND TESTING IDENTIFIED ESSENTIAL SAFETY MODIFICATIONS FOR THE EQUIPMENT. THE MODIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND ARE BEING CHECKED OUT.	617.0	215.0	160.7	MAR 83	SEP 83
5 82 4341	IMPROVED NITROCELLULOSE PURIFICATION PROCESS AN FY82 CONTRACT SCOPE TO MAINTAIN AAP WAS PREPARED AND SUBMITTED TO THE PCO AND IS PRESENTLY BEING REVIEWED BY ALL INTERESTED PARTIES PRIOR TO NEGOTIATION.	370.0			SEP 83	SEP 83
5 81 4344	ESTAB OF WASTE DISPOSAL TECH FOR MOD7 BINARY PROJECT COMPLETED OF EQUILIBRIUM CURVE EFFORTS. INITIAL INVESTIGATION OF WASTE PRODUCT MCL USE, EVAL OF DISTILLATION COLUMN RESPONSES, AND PILLOT SCALE TESTS.	200.0		110.0	DEC 82	DEC 82
5 82 4344	ESTAB OF WASTE DISPOSAL TECH FOR MOD7 BINARY PROJECT PROJECT JUST FUNDED.	380.0	180.0		NOV 83	NOV 83
5 76 4349	MODERNIZATION OF PRESS LOADING FOR MCF PROJECTS ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT 88888	323.0		250.0	JUN 80	DEC 82
5 80 4357	NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST EQUIP F/LARGE CALIBER MUNITIONS F/M403M1 THE CONTRACTOR HAS SLIPPED THE SCHEDULE DUE TO THE SYSTEM HAS TAKEN MORE TIME THAN WAS ANTICIPATED. IF THE APPLICATION STUDY CAN BE PERFORMED AS EXPEDITIOUS AS POSSIBLE, MUCH OF THE SCHEDULE CAN BE MADE UP AND PROBABLY MEET THE PLANNED SCHEDULE.	554.0	450.0	77.0	JUN 83	JUL 83
5 82 4357	NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST EQUIP F/LARGE CALIBER MUNITIONS F/M403M1 SEE PROJECT 5 80 4357 FOR STATUS.	124.0		1.0	OCT 83	OCT 83
5 82 4359	IMPROVED PROCESS TECHNOLOGY FOR INSPECTION OF SCUM SCUMPS OF WORK FOR THE INSPECTION SYSTEM AT THE GULF CONTRACTOR WORK WERE PREPARED.	215.0		2.2	SEP 83	SEP 83
5 81 4364	GA-LINE DTU SENSORS TO MONITOR MIXED WASTE STREAMS EICASAYS, VENTILATORY MONITORING AND CHEMICAL ANALYSIS WERE INITIATED AT BOTH THE CENTRAL WASTE WATER TREATMENT FACILITY AND THE COMBINED WASTE WATER SYSTEM.	258.0	211.0	47.0	JUN 83	JUN 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS DRMT-301

ORDJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECT COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECT COMPLETE DATE
5 82 4364	ON-LINE BIO SENSORS TO MONITOR MIXED WASTE STREAMS SEE STATUS REPORT FOR 581 4364.	290.0	227.0	31.0	SEP 83	SEP 83
5 82 4406	IMPROVING THE YIELD OF MMX DURING ROX NITRILYSIS EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS AND OVERALL WORK PLAN WAS REVIEWED. PURCHASE REQUISITIONS WERE PREPARED FOR SUPPLEMENTAL HEXAMINE PUMPS. CANDIDATE SOLVENTS FOR SEPARATION OF ROX/MMX COPRODUCT MIXTURE WERE IDENTIFIED.	633.0	507.0	5.0	DEC 83	DEC 83
5 80 4411	SMALL CALIBER AMMUNITION PROCESS IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BEARING ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN INSTALLED ON CASE SUBMODULE NO. 2. LCAAP FINAL EVALUATION WILL BE SUBMITTED BY AUG 82. FUNDS WERE RELEASED TO BATTELLE ON 20 MAY 82 FOR THEIR EFFORT TO DEMONSTRATE THE FEASIBILITY OF DETECTING MURN TOOLS.	453.0	125.0	83.0	DEC 83	DEC 83
5 80 4417	PROCESS TECHNOLOGY FOR BLENDING KP SMOKE COMPOSITIONS PROJECT COMPLETED.	115.0		115.0	MAY 81	SEP 81
5 81 4417	PROCESS TECHNOLOGY FOR BLENDING KP SMOKE COMPOSITIONS PILOT BLENDING AND MATERIAL HANDLING STUDIES CONTINUED. SAFETY TESTS IN FULL SCALE BLUNDER SIMULATOR COMPLETED.	165.0	80.0	34.0	SEP 82	NOV 82
5 82 4417	PROCESS TECHNOLOGY FOR BLENDING KP SMOKE COMPOSITIONS PREPARE SMOKE MIX FOR FIRE DETECTION AND SUPPRESSION STUDIES.	458.0	433.0	3.0	SEP 83	SEP 83
5 78 4444	BODY FOR M42/M46 GRENADE SPENDING ON THIS PROJECT IS COMPLETE. CONTRACT WORK WITH DAYRON CORP AND MB ASSOCIATES IS CONTINUING UNDER PROJECT 5794444. FINAL STATUS REPORT WILL BE ISSUED IN DEC 82.	626.0	512.8	113.2	JUN 79	MAR 81
5 79 4444	BODY FOR M42/M46 GRENADE CONTRACT QUANTITIES HAVE BEEN REDUCED TO OFFSET COST GROWTH. DAYRON SAMPLE PARTS WERE REJECTED. NEW PARTS HAVE BEEN FABRICATED. NOW DELAYED BY BREAKDOWN IN HEAT TREAT FURNACE. MBA CONTRACT WORK DELAYED BY DELIVERY OF SAMPLE PARTS AND CONTRACT CHANGE.	563.0	397.7	126.8	SEP 80	MAR 81
5 81 4449	PROCESS IMPROVEMENT FOR COMPOSITION C-4 A QUOTATION WAS RECEIVED FOR GRINDING 900 POUNDS OF ESTANE. PRODUCTION OF PEX 4280 BY DIRECT COATING PROCESS WAS NOT PURSUED. DIRECT COATING FOR THE LX-16 BATCHES PROVED TO BE ECONOMICAL.	290.1	191.1	57.0	JUN 83	MAR 83
5 79 4454	AUTO INSPECTION OF FIVE FOR EXPLOSIVE CHANGE IN SHELL-CAM SEE PROJECT 5 82 4454 FOR PROJECT AND FUNDING STATUS.	878.0			DEC 81	JUL 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
JOINT ARMY PROJECT STAFF REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CYRUS WALKER-501

PROJ NO. TITLE + STATUS

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXTENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 80 4454	AUTO INSP DEVICE EXPLOS CHARGE SHELL (AIDUCS) SEE PROJECT 5 82 4454 FOR FUNDING AND PROJECT STATUS.	1,798.0			APR 82	JUL 83
5 80 4454 01	AUTOMATIC INSPECTION DEVICE FOR EXPLOSIVE CHARGE IN SHELL (A SEE PROJECT SUBTASK 5 82 4454-1 FOR FUNDING AND PROJECT STATUS.				APR 82	JUL 83
5 80 4454 02	AUTOMATIC X-RAY INSPECTION SYSTEM (AXIS) SEE PROJECT SUBTASK 5 82 4454-1 FOR FUNDING AND PROJECT STATUS				AUG 80	JUL 83
5 81 4454	AUTO INSP DEVICE EXPLOS CHARGE SHELL (AIDUCS) SEE PROJECT 5 82 4454 FOR FUNDING AND PROJECT STATUS.	1,885.0			JUL 82	JUL 83
5 81 4454 01	AUTOMATIC INSPECTION DEVICE FOR EXPLOSIVE CHARGE IN SHELL SEE PROJECT SUBTASK 5 82 4454-1 FOR FUNDING AND PROJECT STATUS.				MAY 82	JUL 83
5 81 4454 02	AUTOMATIC X-RAY INSPECTION SYSTEM (AXIS) SEE PROJECT SUBTASK 5 82 4454-2 FOR FUNDING AND PROJECT STATUS.				JUL 82	JUL 83
5 82 4454	AUTO INSP DEVICE EXPLOS CHARGE SHELL (AIDUCS) SEE SUBTASKS BELOW FOR STATUS.	6,931.0	5,396.3	764.3	JUL 83	JUL 83
5 82 4454 01	AUTO INSP DEVICE FOR EXPLOSIVE CHARGE IN SHELL (AIDUCS) FAB AND ASSEMBLY OF ALL SUBSYSTEMS FOR 155MM SYSTEM WERE COMPLETED. INTEGRATION OF THE ENTIRE SYSTEM WAS INITIATED AND COMPLETED DURING THIS PERIOD. IRT CORP COMPLETED THE DEBUGGING AIDUCS AND A DEMONSTRATION OF THE SYSTEM IS SCHEDULED FOR JULY 82.				JUL 83	JUL 83
5 82 4454 02	AUTO X-RAY INSPECTION SYSTEM (AXIS) CONTRACTOR WAS INACTIVE WHILE AWAITING FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS. UPON RESUMPTION OF ACTIVITY, THE BREADBOARD REDESIGN OF THE ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER FOR THE IMAGE MEMORY WAS COMPLETED AND IS OPERATIONAL. THE PROTOTYPE DESIGN IS BEING IMPLEMENTED.				JUL 83	JUL 83
5 80 4462	FORCED AIR DRY FOR MULTI-BASED PROPELLANTS SAMPLES OF M30 AND M31A1 WERE TAKEN FROM THE MUD BAY AND A CONVENTIONAL BAY FOR BALLISTIC TESTS. PRELIMINARY RESULTS SHOW NO DIFFERENCE IN BALLISTIC PROPERTIES BETWEEN PROPELLANT DRIED IN THE MUD BAY FROM THAT DRIED IN THE CONVENTIONAL BAY.	908.6	507.6	273.0	SEP 80	SEP 82
5 79 4466	EVAL TNT, CYCLOTOL, UCTEL IN MULTI-POUR FACILITY PROJECT IS IN THE FINAL STAGES OF COMPLETION. AN INDEPENDENT DESIGN REVIEW IS PLANNED FOR AUG 82. PROJECT FINAL REPORTS ARE BEING COMPLETED. THE FIRST DRAFT OF THE FINAL TECH REPORT HAS BEEN COMPLETED.	698.8	151.5	543.9	APR 81	JUL 82

S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T J T A T U S R E P O R T  
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 MCS DKCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOUR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 79 4409	AUTOMATIC INSERTION OF GRENADE LAYERS THE CONTRACTOR COMPLETED THE MODIFICATION OF THE GRENADE INSERTION SYSTEM WHICH HAD BEEN RECOMMENDED DURING THE ACCEPTANCE TEST. TDP AND PRELIMINARY FINAL REPORT DELIVERED TO ARRAUCUM.	1,146.5	933.5	199.9	JAN 80	DEC 83
5 80 4469	AUTOMATIC INSERTION OF GRENADE LAYERS FINAL MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE TO THE GRENADE INSERTION SYSTEM WERE TESTED AT THE CONTRACTORS FACILITY. PERSONNEL FOR KANSAS AAP VISITED THE CONTRACTORS FACILITY AND WERE BRIEFED ON THE EQUIPMENT DESIGN, INSTALLATION, AND OPERATION.	350.0	177.3	47.7	JAN 81	DEC 82
5 80 4460	HIGH SPEED HEAD TURN TOOL MAG F/SC AMMU PRODU ON LINE EVALUATIONS OF RETROFITS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. TOOL LIFE BETWEEN ADJUSTMENTS HAS BEEN INCREASED TO A RANGE OF 30K-45K PIECES. FINAL REPORT IS BEING PREPARED.	184.0	157.3	21.0	SEP 82	DEC 82
5 80 4484	IMPR HI-SPEED WATERPROOFING APPL F/SC AMMU THE PROTOTYPE APPLICATION (STAINLESS STEEL TIP) HAS BEEN PERFORMED SATISFACTORILY IN THE PRODUCTION LINE FOR OVER 2 MONTHS. PHASE II FUNDS AWARDED TO LAMP ON 29 JUN 82 TO MANUFACTURE/PRODUCE NEW TOOL MODULES FOR ALL 24 STATIONS.	126.0	93.0	30.0	MAR 82	DEC 82
5 82 4409	ADVANCED POLLUTION ABATEMENT TECHNOLOGY F/LARCOM FACILITIES THIS PROJECT IS AN ORDERLY TRANSITION OF PROJECTS 5884114 POLLUTION ABATEMENT METHODS FOR P+E AND PROJECTS 5784214 POLLUTION ENGINEERING FOR 1983-85 REQUIREMENTS AND IS DIRECTED TO MEETING FUTURE STANDARDS. REFER TO INDIVIDUAL TASKS FOR MORE INFO.	1,359.0	380.8	3.1	DEC 84	DEC 84
5 82 4489 01	DISPOSAL OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT SLAGS CONTRACT AWARDED TO LONE STAR AAP AND EFFORTS STARTED ON FIXATION/STABILIZATION TECHNOLOGY. PRELIMINARY HAZAROUS ANALYSIS BEING PREPARED. AT RADFORD AAP SUM FOR PILOT SLAGS OF LAD04 BEEN AGREED UPON. ANTICIPATE CONTRACT AWARD THERE DURING 4Q82.	429.0	75.0	1.1	DEC 84	DEC 84
5 82 4489 02	ADVANCED PINK WATER TREATMENT (TINT/ROX/HMX IN WATER) BASELINE MILESTONE SCHEDULE CHANGED TO REFLECT REDUCTION FROM 3-YR TO 2-YR EFFORT. HAZAROUS ANALYSIS AND SAFETY/OPERATIONAL CHECKOUT INCLUDED. FY92 CONTRACT AWARDED TO KANSAS AAP. PROGRAM BEGAN JULY, 1982.	371.0		0.7	DEC 84	DEC 84
5 82 4409 03	TERTIARY TREATMENT OF HULSTON WASTEWATER REVISIONS TO THE MILESTONE SCHEDULE WERE REQUIRED IN ORDER TO PROVIDE FOR INCLUSION OF HAZAROUS ANALYSIS AND SAFETY/OPERATIONAL CHECKOUT. FY82 CONTRACT AWARDED TO HULSTON AAP IN MAY FOR THIS PROGRAM.	149.0	110.8	0.4	DEC 84	DEC 84

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 ACS ORCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENSED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 82 4489 05	ADVANCED AIR EMISSIONS ABATEMENT A FY82 CONTRACT WAS AWARDED TO BRUGER AAP IN 3B8C. A SPECIFIC CONTRACT PACKAGE HAS BEEN PREPARED AT BRUGER AAP FOR PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PILOT PLANT. AVAILABILITY OF SOME EQUIPMENT DELAYED THE START OF THE INSTALLATION PHASE.	410.0	208.0	1.0	JUL 82	DEC 82
5 79 4498	CONSOLIDATION + AUTOMATIC ASSEMBLY OF SMALL RINGS SOLDERING MACHINE PROCUREMENT COMPLETED. EQUIPMENT INSTALLED AT ICMA AAP. EQUIPMENT PROBLEM OUT IS PERFORMING THE RESOLUTION OF MANUFACTURING PROBLEM OF CONTINUOUS FLOW OF SOLDER AND FLUX.	572.0	440.0	92.0	JUL 80	14A 83
5 80 4498	NEW METHOD FOR CORROSION AND AUTO ASSY OF SMALL MINES MECHANIZED LOAD, ASSEMBLY AND PACK EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN DELIVERED TO ILWA AAP. PREVENTION OF EQUIPMENT DEPENDS ON AVAILABILITY OF END ITEM COMPONENTS.	392.0	100.0	283.0	DEC 81	JUN 83
5 81 4503	NEW PROCESS FOR SAMS TRACER AMMUNITION DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROTOTYPE CONVENTIONAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT HAS PROCEEDED THROUGH THE ASSEMBLY AND DEBUG PHASE. FINAL BULLET GEOMETRY AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENTS ARE BEING CONDUCTED PRIOR TO PROTOTYPE PROCESS DEMONSTRATION.	500.0	402.4	97.6	AUG 82	JUL 83
5 82 4503	NEW PROCESS FOR SAMS TRACER AMMUNITION NO PROGRESS REPORTED.	129.0		22.6	SEP 83	SEP 83
5 81 4506	5.56 MM CARTRIDGE RIFLING SYSTEM THE STATEMENT OF WORK WAS COMPLETED AND A CONTRACT AWARDED TO RAC. LCAAP. RAC HAS AWARDED A SUBCONTRACT TO BRUGER TOOL AND DIE CO. THE DESIGN PHASE IS COMPLETE.	958.0	383.0	147.0	JAN 83	JAN 84
5 82 4506	5.56MM CARTRIDGE LINKING SYSTEM NO SEPARATE BUDGETARY OF THE WORK IS MADE BY FISCAL YEAR.	557.0	123.0	7.0	JAN 84	JAN 84
5 80 4508	PROCESS IMPROVEMENT OF PRESSURABLE ROX COMPOSITIONS EIMCO FILTER EVALUATIONS WITH COMPOSITIONS A-3, A-4, AND A-5 WERE COMPLETED. DELIVERY OF BYSSMONT ORDER SCHEDULED FOR MAY 1983.	505.0	333.8	149.0	APR 82	JUN 83
5 82 4508	PROCESS IMPROVEMENT OF PRESSURABLE ROX COMPOSITIONS CONTRACT AWARDED TO HOLSTON AAP IN APRIL 1982.	359.0	233.0	3.4	SEP 84	SEP 84
5 82 4511	DISPOSAL OF FINAL SLODGE FROM ACID RECOVERY OPERATIONS CONTRACT AWARDED HOLSTON AAP 23 APR 82. MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT LIST BEING PREPARED FOR START OF PROGRAM. THIS PORTION WILL BE A BENCH SCALE STUDY OF THE CATALYTIC OXIDATION OF AMMONIUM NITRATE SLODGE.	304.0	216.9	3.0	DEC 83	DEC 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT SUMMARY REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RUS DRUMT-301

PROJ. NO.	TITLE + STATUS	WORK- NIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENSE LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL		PRESENT	
					PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 82 4519	MANUFACTURE OF PRECISION CONES FOR FLAT PROJECTILES TWO CANDIDATE PROCESSES TO FABRICATE THE CONE HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED. THESE ARE THE COLD FORMING AND SHEAR FORMING PROCESSES. A SCOPE OF WORK HAS BEEN PREPARED AND PROCUREMENT ACTION HAS BEEN INITIATED.	264.0		10.0	JUL 82	JUL 82		
5 82 4524	AMBS JACKET CONVERSION OF SLAMP EQUIPMENT A SCOPE OF WORK HAS BEEN PREPARED AND THE SUBMITTALS WERE SUBMITTED. CONTRACT AMMO IS EXPECTED BY 30 AUG 82. THIS PROJECT IS TO PROVIDE THE IDENTIFICATION FOR THE M553 AND LARSON SEALANT FOR THE M20.	204.0		1.5	JUL 83	JUL 83		
5 92 4548	PYRO SAFETY ENHANCEMENT SEE THE FOLLOWING TASKS FOR WORK STATUS.	491.0	185.0	77.0	JUL 83	JUL 83		
5 82 4548 01	SAFETY ENHANCEMENT OF BATCH MIX MOLDERS CURRENT METHODS FOR BATCH MIX MOLDERS SCRAPING PROCEDURES WERE OBSERVED AT LONGHORN AMP. LONGHORN AMP HAS CONDUCTED AMP ARMS/AMM LAB DEVELOPED SIMULANT COMPETITION TO IDENTIFY BEST MATERIALS.	172.0		30.0	FEB 83	FEB 83		
5 82 4548 02	SAFETY ENHANCEMENT TRANSPORT + CONVEYING PLANS BEING MADE TO AMMO CONTRACT TO SEND AN OPERATING CONCEPT AND PROCEDURES FOR IMPROVING SAFETY OF CURRENT TRANSPORT AND CONVEYING OPERATIONS.	123.0	63.0	15.0	JUL 83	JUL 83		
5 82 4548 03	IMPROVEMENT OF FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS PLANS BEING MADE TO AMMO CONTRACT TO GET A FEASIBILITY OF FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS.	119.0	77.0	12.0	JUN 83	JUN 83		
5 92 4548 04	RAY DESIGN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT PLANS BEING MADE TO AMMO CONTRACT TO AMMO AND MILITARY FOR SURVEYING CURRENT FACILITIES TO IMPROVE THE STRUCTURES, LAYOUTS, CIRCUMFERENCE AND VENTS.	79.0	40.0	12.0	MAY 83	MAY 83		
5 82 4551	RFU PROCESS PARAMETER FOR AMBS/200 AMMO A STATEMENT OF WORK WAS PREPARED FOR THE TASK CONTRACT. A SUBMITTAL WAS SENT AND CONTRACT PRICING INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED IN RESPONSE. QUALITY EVALUATION PLANS FOR THE AMBS/200 (TRAIL) AND AMBS/200 (TRAIL) WERE PREPARED AND SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR.	51.0		55.0	MAR 83	MAR 83		
5 81 4553	PROCESS PARAMETERS FOR COLD OPENING ALLOY STEEL STEEL TO BE USED HAS BEEN SELECTED AND SPECIFIED. DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF TUBES IS UNDERWAY.	210.0	140.0	21.0	JUL 82	DEC 82		



MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS DRGNT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 82 4553	PROCESS PARAMETERS FOR COLD DRAWING ALLOY STEELS CONTRACT WAS PLACED 15 JULY 82, WITH WORK TO START AUGUST 82.	264.0	150.0	11.0	JUN 83	JUN 83
5 81 4555	INFRARED MONITORING OF PYROTECHNIC BLENDING COMPUTER ENHANCED THERMOGRAPHY SELECTED TO MONITOR BLENDING. EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATION WAS PREPARED AND PURCHASE ORDER INITIATED.	250.0		46.0	JUN 82	JUN 83
5 82 4557	ARBAT THIS EFFORT STARTED IN JULY 1982. LONG LEAD TIME COMPONENTS AND SOFTWARE RESTRUCTURING WAS STARTED. THE CONTRACT FOR THIS EFFORT WAS AWARDED IN JUNE 1982.	2,500.0	2,247.0		JUN 84	JUN 84
5 81 4558	THERMAL DEHYDRATION PROCESS SAFETY AND OPERATIONAL REDESIGN THE PROTOTYPE THERMAL DEMO WAS RELOCATED INTO ANOTHER BUILDING. ALL PIPING AND CONTROLS WERE INSTALLED. PROVISION WAS MADE FOR SAMPLING AND REMOTE CONTROL. PROVISION FOR STATIC ACCUMULATION MEASUREMENT WAS MADE. THERMOCOUPLES WERE INSTALLED.	148.0	110.0	22.0	SEP 82	SEP 82
5 82 4558	THERMAL DEHYDRATION PROCESS SAFETY AND OPERATIONAL REDESIGN ALCOHOL DISTRIBUTION RUNS WERE MADE TO ESTABLISH OPTIMUM OPERATING CONDITIONS AND HAZARD STUDIES ON THE TAKEAWAY CONVEYOR WERE INITIATED. NO HAZARDOUS STATIC BUILD-UP HAS BEEN DETECTED TO DATE.	454.0	336.8	5.7	SEP 83	SEP 82
5 82 4560	MOD TAPE-STIFFENER ASSEMBLY PROCESS - M42/M40 GRENADES GOLD PLANT SCOPE OF WORK COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED FOR AWARD.	142.0		0.3	JUN 83	JUN 83
5 82 4563	XM803 METAL PARTS PRODUCTIVITY 50% FOR FACETS 1, 2, 3, AND 5 ARE COMPLETE AND IN PRODUCTION. FACET 4 EFFORTS HAVE BEGUN.	768.5		9.5	JUN 84	JUN 84
5 82 4563 01	IMPROVED STRAIGHTNESS OF DU PENETRATOR BLANKS 50% IS COMPLETE AND IN PRODUCTION FOR AWARD OF CONTRACT.	225.0			JUN 84	JUN 84
5 82 4563 02	SALT BATH SOLUTION HEAT TREAT FOR DU PENETRATORS THE SCOPE OF WORK HAS BEEN FINALIZED AND SENT TO PRODUCTION FOR AWARD OF THE CONTRACT.	150.0			MAR 84	MAR 84
5 82 4563 03	OPTIMIZATION OF AGE HARDENING IN DU PENETRATORS THE SCOPE OF WORK HAS BEEN FINALIZED AND SENT TO PRODUCTION FOR CONTRACT AWARD.	-140.0			MAR 84	MAR 84
5 82 4563 04	HEAT TRANSFER AND RESIDUAL STRESS PROBLEM AREAS ARE BEING FORMULATED AND CLARIFIED. THE MARK COMPUTER PROGRAM IS BEING EXERCISED BY SOME PRELIMINARY MATHEMATICAL MODELS DESCRIBING THE THERMAL STRESS DISTRIBUTION IN A PENETRATOR.	110.5		9.5	MAR 84	MAR 84

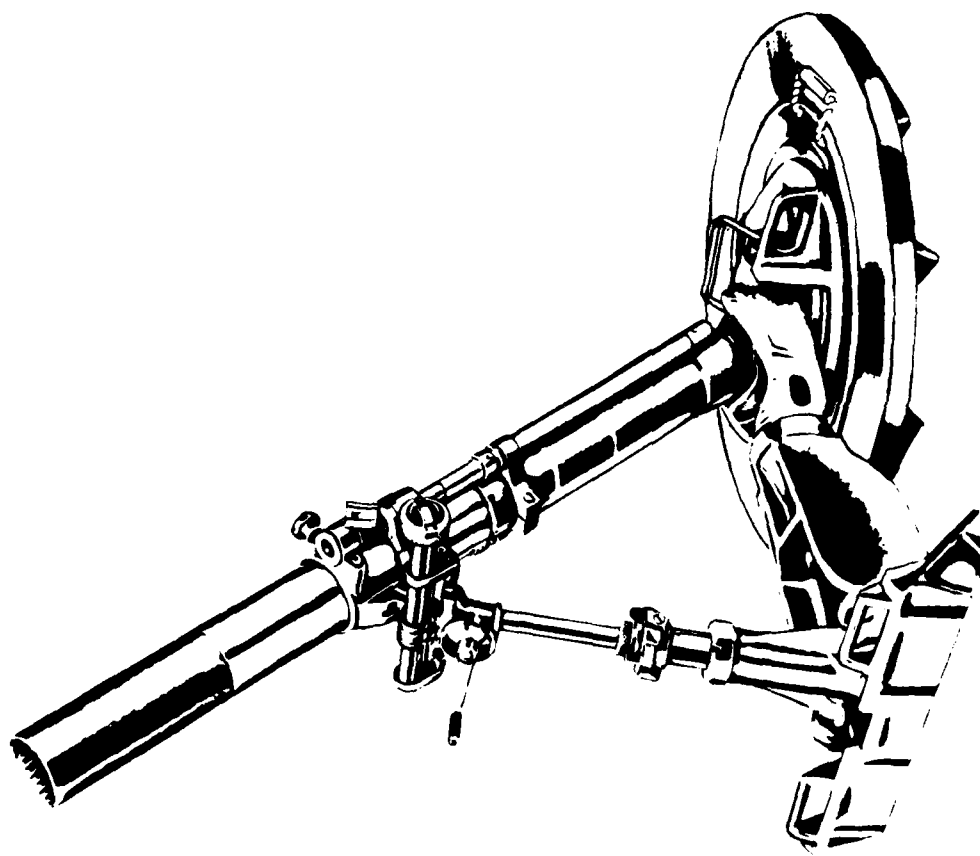
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 MCS DRCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
5 82 4563 05	REDUCTION OF CHIPS GAIDATION 30MM COMPLETED AND TO PROCUREMENT IN JUNE 1982 WITH SULE SOURCE JUSTIFICATION.	143.0			MAR 84	MAR 84
5 77 6494	NEW CONCEPTS FOR MBR AND INSPECT OF 20MM 20MM 30MM AMMO. THIS PROJECT IS COMPLETE AND WILL BE CLOSED OUT AT THE NEXT SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD.	1,079.0	963.0	116.0	AUG 79	MAR 83
5 75 6494	MANUFACTURE AND INSPECTION OF CAL-50, 20MM, AND 30MM AMMO. THIS EFFORT IS COMPLETE AND WILL BE CLOSED OUT AT THE NEXT SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD.	3,760.0	2,256.0	1,504.0	DEC 76	MAR 83
5 76 6494	MANUFACTURE AND INSPECTION OF CAL-50, 20MM, AND 30MM AMMO. THIS EFFORT IS COMPLETE AND WILL BE CLOSED OUT AT THE NEXT SEMI-ANNUAL PERIOD.	1,196.0	819.0	377.0	DEC 77	MAR 83
5 77 6494	NEW CONCEPTS FOR MBR AND INSPECT OF 20MM 20MM 30MM AMMO. THE FUSE TO PROJECTILE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT WAS SHIPPED TO ULIN COMP. FOR USE ON A FACILITY CONTRACT. AN APPROVED FINAL REPORT HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM AAI CORPORATION.	573.0	46.0	527.0	JUN 79	MAR 83
5 82 6599	ELECTRO OPTICAL INSP OF ARTY PROJ OPT CAVITY SEE PROJECT 5 80 6599 FOR STATUS.	75.0		66.6	SEP 83	SEP 83
5 79 6634	MFG OF ALLOYS FOR LARGE CALIBER ARMOR DEFENDING PROJECTILE THREED ROLLING PORTION COMPLETE. CHIP MELTING EFFORT SHOWS TWO PROMISING APPROACHES. VACUUM REMELTING AND ELECTRON BEAM MELTING. NEW APPROACH WILL BE SELECTED DURING NEXT REPORTING PERIOD.	542.0	334.0	200.0	AUG 80	JUN 83
5 79 6693	BALL PROPELLANT VETERENT COATING-CAM RELATED FIRST DRAFT OF FINAL REPORT STARTED DURING PERIOD. PROJECT DEFERRED DUE TO TEMPORARY REASSIGNMENT OF KEY PERSONNEL. REVISED SCHEDULE NOW SHOWS FINAL REPORT WILL BE PREPARED, REVIEWED AND EDITED BY THE END OF THE NEXT REPORTING PERIOD.	171.0	27.5	132.4	NOV 80	APR 83
5 81 6716	NEW SUB-AID MODEL OF FIRING OPERATIONS FOR ARTILLERY MPTS A CONTRACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOUR INDIVIDUAL MODELS PREVIOUSLY DEVELOPED WAS AWARDED. AN OUTLINE FOR THIS COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM HAS BEEN COMPLETED. SIGNATURE DEVELOPMENT IS UNDERWAY.	157.0	131.0	23.0	DEC 82	MAR 82
5 78 6714	MANUFACTURING METHODS FOR 20MM PROJECTILE CONDUCTED A PROGRAM OF TESTING TO ADJUST ALL OF THE MOLD CAPILITIES TO MORE SIMILAR FIELDS CHARACTERISTICS AND DESIGN. IMPROVED AMMUNITION DEVELOPMENT. OUTLINE OF NEXT COMPLETE REPORT FOR PUBLISHING THE FINAL REPORT.	300.0	230.0	51.0	NOV 79	MAR 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 JOINT MILITARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS UKCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE

5 79 6774	MANUFACTURING METHODS FOR APUS PROJECTILE THE PROCESS, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND TOOLING AND FACILITIES TO PRODUCE 7500C PROJECTILES/MG HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED IN THE DUF M REPORT. THE MMT EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED TO THE PRODUCTION CONTRACT AND IS CURRENTLY OPERATIONAL.	895.0	711.8	180.2	NOV 79	MAR 83
-----------	---	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------



**ARMAMENT R&D COMMAND**  
**ARMAMENT MATERIEL READINESS COMMAND**  
**(ARRADCOM, ARRCOM)**  
**(WEAPONS)**

A R R C U M - A R R A D C U M (WEAPONS)  
CURRENT FUNDING STATUS, 1ST CY82

FISCAL YEAR	NO. OF PROJECTS	AUTHORIZED FUNDS ( \$ )	UNTRACED ALLOCATED ( \$ )	FUNDING EXPENDED ( \$ )	INHOUSE REMAINING ( \$ )	FUNDING EXPENDED ( \$ )
76	1	350,000	285,100	285,100 (100%)	64,900	45,900 (70%)
77	0	0	0	0 (0%)	0	0 (0%)
77	3	1,565,000	1,292,000	1,241,000 (96%)	273,000	253,700 (92%)
78	1	77,000	0	0 (0%)	77,000	77,000 (100%)
79	9	1,265,600	662,100	518,400 (78%)	603,500	453,100 (75%)
80	24	5,603,300	2,438,200	818,200 (33%)	3,165,100	2,095,500 (66%)
81	30	6,075,600	1,921,200	453,900 (23%)	4,154,400	1,152,600 (27%)
82	37	8,865,900	92,000	28,000 (3%)	8,772,900	210,500 (2%)
TOTAL	105	23,802,400	6,091,600	3,345,400 (49%)	17,110,800	4,288,300 (25%)
AUTHORIZED FUNDING		CENTRAL ALLOCATED 28%	INHOUSE REMAINING 71%			

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY FOR JULY STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS UKMT-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- NITED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PARENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 77 7201	ARTILLERY WEAPON FIRING TEST SIMULATOR INSTALLATION OF THE EQUIPMENT IS COMPLETE. UPON ACCEPTANCE OF THE FINAL REPORT THE PROJECT WILL BE CLOSED OUT.	100.0	699.0	115.0	OCT 75	SEP 82
6 77 7317	OPTIMIZATION OF STEP THREAD TOLLING PAO WAS INITIATED FOR CONTRACTOR SERVICES TO CORRECT ELECTRICAL PROBLEMS ON CREEP RING STEP THREAD MACHINE.	15.0	21.1	40.0	NOV 81	SEP 82
6 79 7482	MODIFIED RIBBON MILLING GENERATING MACHINE AN RFP IS BEING DEVELOPED FOR A FEASIBILITY STUDY DESIGNED TO YIELD A COMPLETE ENGINEERING EVALUATION OF THE TECHNOLOGIES APPLICABLE TO CNC MILLING AND TO ESTABLISH THEIR FEASIBILITY IN RIFLING APPLICATIONS.	70.0		33.0	APR 81	SEP 83
6 79 7555	DYNAMIC PRO-SIMULATION STUDY: SLIDE BLOCK BRUSH MESH THE SLIDE BLOCK MECHANISM, SYNTHESIZATION WAS INCORPORATED INTO THE PRO-SIMULATION JAN 1982. THE DYNAMIC PRO-SIMULATION STAND MAJOR COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN MFG. THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM IS COMPLETE. THE HYD SYSTEM IS NOT YET COMPLETE.	121.0	49.2	41.7	SEP 81	SEP 82
6 76 7589	PILOT AUTO STEP-MOLDING AND CONTROL SYSTEM-CAP ALL MODULES ARE OPERATIONAL & BEING USED AT PRESENT. ORDERS ARE BEING CONVERTED TO PLANT DESCRIPTION FOR THE NEW SYSTEM. TOTAL IMPLEMENTATION WILL OCCUR GRADUALLY AS NEW ORDERS ARE RECEIVED.	350.0	285.1	40.0	SEP 76	MAR 82
6 77 7605	CHEMICALLY BUNDED SAND FOR COARSE TOLERANCE CASTING CHANGES MADE IN MILLING TO CORRECT MALFUNCTIONING CORE MACHINE. TESTING CONTINUED. CONTRACT FOR LARGE MLL AND MACHINE AWARDED TO ANOTHER MANUFACTURER. TECHNICAL REPORT REVIEWS IN PROGRESS.	127.0	22.0	105.0	MAR 80	SEP 82
6 80 7605	CHEMICALLY BUNDED SAND FOR COARSE TOLERANCE CASTING TESTS WERE RUN TO ESTABLISH RESIN-SAND AND CATALYST-RESIN RATIOS. LARGE MOLDING MACHINE ORDERED AND WILL BE USED IN LATER PART OF THIS PROJECT.	250.0		157.5	FEB 82	JUN 83
6 82 7707	AUTOMATED PROCESS CONTROL FOR MACHINING A MEETING WAS HELD WITH THE USER COMMUNITY AT ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL. SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS WERE DEFINED. NEEDS FOR DESIGN MAPPING, RECORD KEEPING, AND USER INTERACTION WERE IDENTIFIED. SYSTEM WILL BE DEMONSTRATED FOR TURNING, MILLING AND DRILLING.	135.0		5.0	SEP 83	SEP 83
6 76 7710	INJECTION MOLDING OF RUBBER INFORMATION PAOS THE INJECTION MOLDING PAOS WERE TESTED AT WATERLOO ARSENAL AGAINST PAOS REQUIREMENTS AND IN FIRING TESTS. THEY MET ALL REQUIREMENTS AND EXCEEDED THE PERFORMANCE OF CURRENT PRESS CURED PAOS. AN ECU WAS INITIATED TO FACILITATE IMPLEMENTATION.	77.0		77.0	JUL 79	DEC 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS DRGCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 77 7714	MULTI-MODE WEAPON + MOUNT IMPEDANCE SIMULATOR (CAM) THE MULTI-MODE WEAPON MOUNT IMPEDANCE SIMULATOR WAS DELIVERED TO THE WARE SIMULATION CENTER IN MARCH 82. ACCEPTABLE TESTING AND CHECKOUT IS UNDERWAY. A PROBLEM WITH THE HYDRAULICS SURFACING AND IS BEING RESOLVED. A POTENTIAL COST GROWTH EXISTS.	360.0	257.5	89.5	OCT 79	JAN 83
6 81 7724	GROUP TECHNOLOGY OF WEAPON SYSTEMS (CAM) THE MILL/ASS SOFTWARE WAS MODIFIED FOR USE AT WATERVLIET. A PROCESS PLANNING SYSTEM (IMPLAN) WAS ACQUIRED AND IS BEING MODIFIED. A SOLID MODELING PACKAGE WAS IDENTIFIED FOR POSSIBLE PURCHASE.	180.0	17.3	8.9	JUN 83	JUN 83
6 79 7726	APPLICATION OF CULW AND WARM ROTARY FORGING ***** DELEGATED STATUS REPORT *****	108.0	33.6	15.3	SEP 80	DEC 82
6 80 7730	MANUFACTURE OF SPLIT RING GREEN SEALS MODIFICATIONS TO MOUNTING UNIT ARE CONTINUING. SPEC FOR AUTOMATED ABRASIVE SPLITTING WAS COMPLETED. DESIGN FOR MOUNT OF BELT SANDERS AND FIXTURE FOR POLISHING SPLIT SURFACES WERE SATISFACTORY AND A NEW DESIGN IS BEING STUDIED.	363.0	200.7	123.7	DEC 82	SEP 83
6 82 7730	MANUFACTURE OF SPLIT RING GREEN SEALS PREVIOUS YEAR WORK IS UNDOING AND MUST BE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED BEFORE WORK ON THIS PROJECT YEAR CAN BEGIN.	108.0			SEP 84	SEP 84
6 77 7753	NOISE SUPPRESSOR FOR PUMPER TYPE RECOIL MECHANISM TESTING MA THE NOISE ATTENUATOR DID NOT MEET NOISE REDUCTION REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE SCOPE OF WORK. AN ATTEMPT BY THE CONTRACTOR TO CORRECT THE SITUATION FAILED. THE CONTRACT IS BEING TERMINATED AND OPTIONS TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT ARE BEING DISCUSSED.	365.0	334.9	46.3	FEB 80	JUN 85
6 79 7802	ESTABLISH MACHINE TOOL PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS ACCEPTANCE TEST PROCEDURES AND DATA BOOKS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED AND RETURNED TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION.	287.6	267.6	11.0	JUN 81	UCT 82
6 79 7807	PROGRAMMED OPTICAL SURFACING EQUIPMENT AND METHODOLOGY (CAM) SPECIAL SOFTWARE MODIFIED + OPERATED. CNC MACHINE FABRICATED LENS SURFACES IN AUTOMATIC MODE.	130.0	118.0	20.0	NOV 80	JUL 82
6 81 7807	PROGRAMMED OPTICAL SURFACING EQUIPMENT/METHODOLOGY REF WAS PROCESSED + THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSE EVALUATED. CONTRACT AWARD IS PLANNED FOR AUGUST 1982.	126.0		0.0	JUL 83	JUL 83
6 81 7916	APPLICATION OF LOW COST MANUFACTURED MATERIALS VASCU 350 MANAGING STEEL FOR 105MM MANURELS IS BEING MANUFACTURED. SUB-SIZE 350 MANURELS AND 4540 TUBES ARE BEING PREPARED FOR EXPERIMENTATION WITH VARIOUS COATINGS UNDER SIMULATED AUTOPRETTAGE CONDITIONS.	166.1	46.9	66.0	SEP 83	SEP 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 MCS DRGNT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIALS (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 80 7920	CONSERVATION OF CRITICAL MATERIALS FOR GUN TUBES EIGHT M68 PREFORMS WERE RECEIVED FROM NATIONAL FORGE. THESE WERE FORGED AND ONE WAS HEAT TREATED. THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES WERE SAMPLED AT FOUR LOCATIONS. METALLOGRAPHY AND HEAT TREATMENT OF SMALL COUPONS ARE BEING CONDUCTED.	230.0	143.6	89.1	SEP 81	SEP 82
6 80 7925	BORE EVALUATOR BURNING TECHNICAL PROPOSAL COMPLETED IN JANUARY 1982. CONTRACT AWARD COMPLETED WITH FY81 PROJECT FUNDS.	111.0		87.0	MAR 82	SEP 82
6 81 7925	BORE EVACUATOR BURNING CONTRACT HAS BEEN AWARDED.	246.0	205.0	12.1	SEP 83	SEP 83
6 80 7926	HOT ISOSTATIC PRESSING OF LARGE ORDNANCE COMPONENTS CONSIDERABLE EFFORT INVOLVED WITH DEVELOPING A PROCUREMENT CONTRACT AND SUBSEQUENT NEGOTIATION FOR OBTAINING A FULL SIZED 8 INCH BREECH BLOCK.	216.0	58.4	112.5	JAN 82	SEP 82
6 82 7926	HOT ISOSTATIC PRESSING (HIP) OF LARGE COMPONENTS NO ACTION. FUNDS RECENTLY RECEIVED.	295.0			SEP 84	SEP 84
6 80 7927	GENERATION OF BASE MACHINING SURFACES THE FIRST + SECOND TECH PROPOSALS WERE REC'D + EVALUATED. THE LOW BIDDER ON THE SOLICITATION WAS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY CORP. HAS SURVEY + HAS FOUND TECHNICALLY + ADMINISTRATIVE CAPABLE OF PERFORMING THE CONTRACT REWITS.	35.0		34.7	MAR 81	SEP 81
6 81 7927	GENERATION OF BASE MACHINING SURFACES DURING THIS REPLACING PERIOD EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO AWARD A CONTRACT TO COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY CORP. OF MILFORD, OHIO. EFFORTS WERE HALTED BECAUSE NOT ENOUGH MONEY WAS AVAILABLE IN THIS PROGRAM TO COVER THE CONTRACT COST.	137.0	113.0	10.2	SEP 84	SEP 84
6 80 7928	MODIFIED BENCHING OPERATIONS THE ACQUISITION OF AN INDUSTRIAL ROBOT IS CURRENTLY IN THE PROCUREMENT CYCLE.	113.0		107.0	AUG 81	SEP 82
6 84 7928	MODIFIED BENCHING OPERATIONS (CAM) CONSIDERING THAT TWO BIDS HAVE BEEN REC'D, SITE DETERMINATION + COMPONENT FINISHING ARE CURRENTLY UNDERWAY.	287.0	205.0	20.9	SEP 83	SEP 83
6 81 7940	SYNERGISTIC PLATING WITH INFUSED LUBRICANTS ANALYSIS OF PLATING SOLUTIONS AND DEPOSITS WAS CONDUCTED. DATA COMPOSITIONS WERE EVALUATED WITH THE OBJECTIVE OF INCREASING THE LATHING EFFICIENCY AND WORKING THE REQUIRED CURRENT DENSITY. THE PROCESS HAS BEEN OPTIMIZED BASED ON EVALUATIONS.	121.0	55.0	62.0	SEP 82	SEP 82



S U M M A R Y P A R A G R A P H  
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS DRCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOUR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 82 7940	SYNERGISTIC PLATING WITH INFUSED LUBRICANTS A SCOPE OF WORK HAS BEEN PREPARED AND PROCUREMENT ACTION HAS BEEN INITIATED TO AWARD A CONTRACT. THE WORK WILL INCLUDE DEVELOPING PATH PROCESS CIRCUITS, PROVIDING COATINGS ON AN ARMAMENT COMPONENT AND PROVIDING THE PROTOTYPE PLATING SYSTEM.	175.0		9.0	NOV 83	NOV 83
6 80 7948	ESTABLISH CUTTING FLUID CONTROL SYSTEM FINAL REPORT IS BEING REWROTE FOR PUBLICATION.	158.0	122.0	36.0	SEP 81	SEP 82
6 81 7948	ESTABLISH CUTTING FLUID CONTROL SYSTEM A VENDOR SURVEY OF CUTTING FLUID RECYCLING EQUIPMENT WAS CONDUCTED. THE CUTTING FLUID EVALUATION ALGORITHM WAS FINALIZED, AND CUTTING FLUID DEMONSTRATIONS IN KIA PRODUCTION AREAS WERE INITIATED.	164.0	83.6	45.7	JUL 82	SEP 82
6 80 7949	APPLICATION OF GROUP TECHNOLOGY TO KIA MFG (LAMP) A CONTRACT TO DEVELOP AND ANALYZE PART FAMILIES WAS AWARDED. PROGRAMS WERE DEVELOPED TO TRANSFER DATA FROM KIA TO OIR. A GROUP SCHEDULING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CONTRACT WAS AWARDED IN JUN 82.	155.0	98.6	41.8	MAY 82	SEP 83
6 79 7963	GROUP TECH CELLULAR MFG FOR PC COMPONENTS ASSEMBLIES THE MINI-COMPUTER VERSION OF MIPLAN WAS CONVERTED TO KON UIN CDC MAINFRAME EQUIPMENT. A CODE NUMBER ANALYSIS WAS MADE IDENTIFYING 25 PART GROUPS.	188.0	74.6	112.8	JUL 80	SEP 82
6 80 7963	GROUP TECHNOLOGY FOR FINE CONTROL PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES THE MIPLAN SYSTEM CURRENTLY INSTALLED IS BEING UPGRADED. THE MULTICLASS SYSTEM WILL BE INSTALLED.	303.0	17.5	209.0	DEC 81	SEP 82
6 81 7966	MANUFACTURE OF TITANIUM FURNERED RADIOLUMINOUS LAMPS AWARDED FOUR CONTRACTS. INITIATED TESTING OF THE TITANIUM LAMP INTERNAL ENVIRONMENT TO ASSESS QUALITY OF MANUFACTURE. EVALUATED CONTRACTORS MANUFACTURING PROCESSES TO ASSESS PRODUCTION DIFFERENCES ON THE QUALITY OF THE LAMPS.	125.0	29.9	31.5	MAR 82	SEP 82
6 82 7966	MANUFACTURE OF TITANIUM FURNERED RADIOLUMINOUS LAMPS JUST FUNDED. NO STATUS TO REPORT.	253.0			JUN 83	JUN 83
6 80 7985	SMALL ARMS WEAPONS NEW PROCESSES PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY THE DRAFT FINAL REPORT FOR FY80 PROJECT IS COMPLETE.	381.5	282.5	99.0	MAY 81	JUN 82
6 81 7985	SMALL ARMS WEAPONS NEW PROCESS PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY MACHINE MODIFICATIONS AND RECEIPT AND REVIEW OF PROPOSALS IS PROCEEDING AS PLANNED.	436.0	205.0	98.0	OCT 82	OCT 82

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 MCS URCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 82 7985	SMALL ARMS WEAPONS NEW PROCESS PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY CONTRACT AWARD FOR THE FY82 PROJECT IS EXPECTED IN AUGUST 1982. LIZED AND WILL BE PRODUCED IN THE FORM OF A MACHINABILITY HANDBOOK AT THE CONCLUSION OF PHASE III. AN INTERIM REPORT SUMMARIZING PH	620.0		8.0	OCT 83	UCT 82
6 81 7990	IMPROVED FABRICATION AND REPAIR OF ANODES THE FACILITY HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND UNDERGONE A FUNCTIONAL TEST USING WATER. REQUIRED CHANGES IN THE WATER FEED SYSTEM IN ALL PLATING FACILITIES AT THE ARSENAL HAS CAUSED A DELAY IN THE FINAL CHECK USING THE LEAD PLATING SOLUTION.	100.0		94.0	JUN 82	JUN 82
6 81 8001	RAPID FLOW PLATING OF SMALL CALIBER GUN TUBES ELECTROPLATING OF AMONIUM HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY CARRIED OUT ONTO ROTATING CYLINDRICAL SPECIMENS, USING A VARIETY OF CURRENT DENSITIES AND TEMPERATURES. A PLATING APPARATUS HAS BEEN DESIGNED AND WILL SOON BE ASSEMBLED FOR PLATING GUN TUBES.	132.0	96.3	30.5	SEP 82	SEP 82
6 80 8004	CO-DEPOSITION OF SOLID LUBRICANTS DURING ANODIZING EQUIPMENT WAS DESIGNED, PROCEDURES DEVELOPED AND PROCESS PARAMETERS OPTIMIZED FOR OPERATING A LOW TEMPERATURE HARDCOAT ANODIZING PROCESS. THE TECHNICAL REPORT IS IN FINAL DRAFT FORM. FINAL PUBLICATION IS FORECASTED FOR FEBRUARY 1983.	121.0		121.0	JAN 81	FEB 83
6 80 8017	POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM ALL WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED, THE FINAL TECHNICAL WORK IS NEARLY READY FOR PUBLICATION.	86.0		85.1	JAN 81	DEC 82
6 80 8024	HIGH SPEED ABRASIVE JET GRINDING ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED FOR THE SHIPMENT OF AN 8 INCH 4201 GUN TUBE FOR TESTING TO BE CONDUCTED AT THE CONTRACTORS PLANT. A TWO MONTH DELAY HAS BEEN GRANTED TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR THE DELIVERY SCHEDULE.	324.0	297.6	20.6	SEP 82	DEC 82
6 82 8024	HIGH SPEED ABRASIVE JET GRINDING NO WORK ACCOMPLISHED DUE TO LATE RECEIPT OF FUNDING.	142.0			SEP 84	SEP 84
6 79 8025	ELECTRONIC PROFILE READOUT GAGE FOR POWDER CHAMBER CONTROLS THE ELECTRONIC GAGING SYSTEM, BUILT BY APPLIED OPTOMECHANICAL KINETICS, WAS DELIVERED TO WATERLOO. SEVERAL SERIOUS DEFECTS WERE REVEALED DURING INSPECTION AND THE SYSTEM WAS RETURNED TO THE VENDOR FOR REPAIR.	145.0	76.0	68.7	JUL 80	SEP 82
6 82 8030	MANUFACTURING GUIDE FOR ELASTOMERIC SEALS WORK WAS INITIATED WITH A SURVEY OF PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH PROCUREMENT OF ELASTOMERIC SEALS. SEAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS WERE ALSO DETERMINED.	123.0		2.7	MAY 83	MAY 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 5 M M A R Y P K L E T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
 1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KCS DRCHT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 80 8035	COATING TUBE SUPPORT SLEEVES WITH BEARING MATERIALS PISTONS AND USING THE UNAM HAVE BEEN EXTENSIVELY TESTED IN SIMULATION FIRING AND LIVE FIRING. THE PISTONS HAVE PERFORMED WELL, AND THE USED PISTONS HAVE PASSED METALLURGICAL EXAMINATION.	180.0		159.0	MAR 81	NOV 82
6 81 8035	COATING TUBE SUPPORT SLEEVES WITH BEARING MATERIALS ALUMINUM BRONZE OVERLAY WAS CLAD TO STEEL PISTONS USING EXPLOSIVE BONDING. THIS TECHNIQUE RESULTED IN GOOD FUSION AT THE INTERFACES. THE CONTRACTOR HAS MADE A PROBLEM WITH MILLING THE ALUMINUM BRONZE STRIP TO THE DESIGNATED TOLERANCES.	200.0	10.8	67.8	JUN 82	APA 83
6 80 8036	REAPUN AIMING SYSTEM FOR THE 6-LOF SIMULATOR DESIGN OF THE REMOUNT SIGHT CONTROLLER IS COMPLETED AND COMPONENT PARTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED. ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION IS DELAYED UNTIL THE GTS TURRET SYSTEM CAN BE INSTALLED ON THE AH-1J HELICOPTER ON THE 6-LOF SIMULATOR	126.0	18.8	64.5	SEP 81	DEC 82
6 80 8047	PASS THRU STEADY RISTS FOR TUBE TURNING PRIMARY BASE SUPPORT ELEMENTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. MACHINING HAS BEEN COMPLETED ON NON TUBE TO BE USED IN TEST PHASE.	369.0	262.1	67.3	JUL 83	SEP 83
6 82 8050	RECYCLING SPENT GUN TUBES BY ESK MELLING FUNDS RECEIVED IN MAY 1982. CONTRACT SCHEDULED FOR AWARD IN JANUARY OF 1983.	204.0			MAY 84	MAY 84
6 80 8051	APPLICATION AND CONTROL OF MACHINE TOOLS (CAM) A COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION SYSTEM WAS DESIGNED. IT CONTAINS PROCEDURES TO DETERMINE MACHINE TOOL UTILIZATION, MACHINE TOOL PERFORMANCE AND MACHINE TOOL RELIABILITY. THE REQUIRED DATA BASES WERE ALSO ESTABLISHED.	185.0	150.6	34.4	AUG 81	MAY 83
6 80 8054	OPTICAL SCRATCH AND DIG STANDARDS FOR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS THE SINGLE RESPONSE TO THE AFM EXCEEDED THE AVAILABLE FY80 FUNDS SO PROCUREMENT WAS CANCELLED. RESULTS OF A STUDY INDICATE PHOTOLITHOGRAPHIC AND CHEMICAL ETCHING SHOULD BE PURSUED FOR SCRATCH FABRICATION.	185.0	70.0	101.9	AUG 84	SEP 80
6 81 8054	IMPROVED MFR OF OPTICAL SCRATCH AND DIG STANDARDS WELDED MADE STANDARDS SCRATCHES USING PHOTORESIST AND ETCHING OF GLASS SLIDES. TESTS SHOWED THE ETCHED SCRATCHES WERE COMPATIBLE WITH NES STANDARDS. MIL-SPC MIL-3-12830 WILL BE REVISED TO INCLUDE ETCHING ALONG WITH DIAMOND SCRIBING.	286.0	140.1	5.5	AUG 84	AUG 84
6 80 8057	DUAL RIFLING BRANCH REMOVAL SYSTEM THE MAJORITY OF THE FABRICATION AND SUB-ASSEMBLIES FOR THE BRANCH REMOVAL DEVICE HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. MALFUNCTIONING OF THE DUAL RIFLER HAS PREVENTED THEIR INSTALLATION AND TESTING.	215.0	9.7	141.1	SEP 82	SEP 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS UKCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHO- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PARENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 80 8060	IMPROVED MFG PROCESSES FOR FINAL INSPECTION OF CANNON TUBES THE CONTRACTOR FURNISHED A PROOF COPY OF THE SPECIFICATION TO WATERVILLE. INITIAL REVIEW HAS TAKEN PLACE AND COMMENTS RETURNED TO THE CONTRACTOR. FINAL APPROVAL OF SPEC ARE PENDING PLANT LAYOUT APPROVAL.	303.0	42.7	14.0	DEC 81	JUL 84
6 82 8062	RAPID INTERNAL THREAING FEASIBILITY STUDY IS UNDERWAY.	366.0			JUL 84	JUL 84
6 81 8080	HIGH SPEED FABRICATION OF ASPHERIC OPTICAL SURFACES WORK HAS BEGUN ON A SCOPE OF WORK DEFINING THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A HIGH SPEED PROCESS TO GENERATE ASPHERIC SURFACES (TUBULAR TOOL GRINDING AND POLISHING). VALIDATION OF THIS PROCESS THROUGH SYSTEM REDESIGN USING OPTICAL ELEMENTS FROM MM1 PROJ IS NEEDED	204.0		20.0	JUL 82	DEC 83
6 82 8080	HIGH SPEED FABRICATION OF ASPHERIC OPTICAL SURFACES THE JOB WAS COMPLETED AND A REP HAS BEEN ISSUED. THE M36 PERISCOPE AND THE M19 BINOCULARS ARE THE END ITEMS SPECIFICALLY TARGETED FOR THIS TECHNOLOGY ALTHOUGH ITS APPLICATION COULD BE WIDE SPREAD. PROF DUNCAN MOORE AT UNIV OF KCM. IS TECH COGNIZANT.	170.0		15.0	JUL 83	JUL 83
6 82 8102	POWDER METALLURGY FORGING WEAPONS COMPONENTS NO ACTION. FUNDS RECENTLY RECEIVED.	110.0			SEP 84	SEP 84
6 82 8103	HIGH VELOCITY MACHINING LITERATURE SEARCH HAS BEEN INITIATED.	57.0			SEP 83	SEP 83
6 91 8105	ESTABLISH ROUGH INNER END BLANKS, 8 ? M201 BUSHING A CONTRACTOR HAS BEEN SELECTED AS A RESULT OF TWO STEP PROCUREMENT ACTION. NEGOTIATIONS ARE UNDERWAY.	292.0		7.0	SEP 83	DEC 83
6 81 8106	LARGE CALIBER POWDER CHAMBER BURNING BURNING BAR SYSTEM HAS BEEN DELIVERED. INSTALLATION IS 50 PCT COMPLETE. THE PRECISION POSITIONING SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WAS REVISED DUE TO EXCESSIVE COST.	159.0	17.5	35.0	JUN 83	SEP 83
6 82 8106	LARGE CALIBER POWDER CHAMBER BURNING PROJECT MILESTONES DEVELOPED.	72.0			SEP 84	SEP 84
6 80 8107	DEEP FEED CROST FARM GRINDING MAJOR EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. DESIGN REVIEW FOR FIXTURING, SUPPORT HARDWARE, AND MAJOR CAPITAL EQUIPMENT IS 50 PCT COMPLETE.	580.0	553.4	27.5	MAY 83	JUN 83

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
 SUBMITTER: P A J U C C Y S T A I U S K E P A R I  
 1ST SEMINARIAL SUBMISSION BY 62 NCS DMCMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	ADJUST- MENTED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 01 0107	DEEP FEED CRUSH FLK GRINDING SEQUENCE ROUTING 90 PCT COMPLETE. 5 TEST SPECIMENS MANUFACTURED.	73.0		13.4	JUL 64	JUL 64
6 01 0108	PRODUCTION/IN-PROCESS INSPECTION OF OPTICAL BUNDLES THE REFUNDISHED INTERFEROMETER WILL BE USED BY ARKADIAN TO MEASURE OPTICAL PRECISION ASSEMBLY AND ADHESIVE CREEP. BOND INTEGRITY WILL BE DETERMINED USING AN INFRARED CAMERA TO OBTAIN THE THERMAL ENERGY DISTRIBUTION. CONTRACT SET TO BLOCK ENG. SOLN.	203.0		0.0	DEC 63	DEC 63
6 01 0113	ESTABLISHMENT OF ION PLATING PROCESS FOR ARMAMENT PARTS SELECT ARMAMENT COMPONENTS WERE COATED BY THE ION VAPOR DEPOSITION PROCESS. PROCESS PARAMETERS ARE BEING ESTABLISHED TO USE ION ALUMINUM COATING. COATED ITEMS HAVE BEEN RETURNED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR EVALUATION WHICH IS NOW IN PROGRESS.	141.6	50.0	91.0	SEP 62	SEP 62
6 02 0113	ESTABLISHMENT OF ION PLATING PROCESS FOR ARMAMENT PARTS PROJECT 018113 INVOLVED EVALUATION OF THE IVD PROCESS ON VARIOUS SHAPED ARMAMENT HARDWARE. THE EVALUATION IS CONTINUING UNDER THIS PROJECT IN TERMS OF PRODUCT QUALITY AND PROCESS RELIABILITY. AN EXTENSIVE TEST ANALYSIS WILL ALSO BE CONDUCTED.	142.0		1.7	SEP 63	SEP 63
6 01 0120	ADAPTIVE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY (ACM) A CONTRACT WAS AWARDED TO ENERGY ADAPTIVE GRINDING, INC. FOR PROCESSING A NUMBER OF PARTS. THESE PARTS WILL BE GROUND UTILIZING THE MOST ADVANCED ADAPTIVE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY.	60.0	0.3	40.1	AUG 62	DEC 62
6 01 0135	IN-PROCESS CONTROL OF MACHINING AN ACCEPTABLE PROPOSAL WAS NOT RECEIVED IN RESPONSE TO THE INITIAL REQUEST FOR QUOTATION. A SECOND REQUEST WAS ISSUED AND A CONTRACT IS CURRENTLY BEING NEGOTIATED.	613.0		24.0	UCT 62	UCT 62
6 02 0135	IN-PROCESS CONTROL OF MACHINING THIS PROJECT JUST GOT UNDERWAY. AN ADAPTIVE CONTROL UNIT FOR MILLING, BEING DEVELOPED UNDER 6 01 0135, WILL BE MODIFIED FOR TURNING AND DRILLING OPERATIONS.	556.9			FEB 64	FEB 64
6 01 0136	IMPROVED IMPULSE PROGRAMS FOR HYDRAULIC SIMULATORS PRELIMINARY CONCEPTS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED. REQUIREMENTS FOR A COMPUTER MODEL ARE BEING GENERATED TO AID IN CHOOSING THE BEST OPTION.	80.0			SEP 63	JUN 64
6 01 0151	PORTABLE ENGRAVING SYSTEM DISCUSSIONS WITH POTENTIAL VENDORS ARE ONGOING WITH THE EXCHANGE OF IDEAS BEING FRUITFUL. BASED UPON THESE DISCUSSIONS, THE SPECIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN WRITTEN + ARE CURRENTLY IN THE PROCUREMENT CYCLE.	84.0		25.7	DEC 62	DEC 62

SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS ORCMT-501

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED FUNDING	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 82 0151	PORTABLE ENGRAVING SYSTEM A COMPLETED INVESTIGATION OF AUTOMATIC ENGRAVING PROCEDURES WILL BE REVIEWED TO DETERMINE THE MOST APPLICABLE PROCESS TO ACCOMMODATE THE VARIETY OF COMPONENTS PRODUCED AT WATERLOO ARSENAL.	171.0			JAN 84	JAN 84
6 81 3152	IMPROVED ANODE STRAIGHTNESS FOR CHROMIUM PLATING A CONTRACT WAS AWARDED TO FIBER MATERIALS, INC. FOR THE FABRICATION OF A FULL SCALE COMPOSITE ANODE FOR THE 100 MM SYSTEM. THE ANODE IS SCHEDULED TO BE DELIVERED BY 1 MAR 1983.	200.0	99.5	127.0	AUG 73	SEP 84
6 81 8153	INCREASING GUN TUBE HEAT TREATMENT CAPACITY A QUENCH TANK HAS BEEN FABRICATED AND INSTALLED AND PRELIMINARY TESTING HAS BEEN STARTED FOR THE RETAINED HEAT EFFORT. A SCRAP 105MM M60 GUN TUBE HAS BEEN PREPARED WITH THERMOCOUPLES. TEMPERATURE UNIFORMITY TESTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON HEAT INDUCTION.	325.0	202.0	70.1	MAY 83	SEP 83
6 81 8154	COMPUTER INTEGRATION MFG (CIMP) 400 THE OBJECTIVE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO ESTABLISH AN INTEGRATED PULL AND SYSTEM. THE ENGINEERING DESIGN WAS COMPLETED IN MAY 1982.	442.0		7.4	DEC 83	DEC 83
6 81 8165	STANDARDS FOR DIAMOND TURNED OPTICAL PARTS GOVERNMENT INDUSTRY SURVEY WAS COMPLETED IN SEP 81. FABRICATION OF OPTICAL ROUGHNESS STANDARDS WAS STARTED. THE COPPERHEAD PUTER ASSEMBLY MAGNETIC MIRROR WAS SELECTED AS A COMPONENT TO BE DIAMOND-TURNED AND EVALUATED.	109.0	84.0	90.0	DEC 82	UCT 82
6 82 8165	STANDARDS FOR DIAMOND TURNED OPTICAL PARTS THERE WAS NO SIGNIFICANT ACCOMPLISHMENT DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.	258.0			UCT 83	UCT 83
6 80 8209	PILOT PRODUCTION OF GRADIENT INDEX OPTICS UNIV OF ROCHESTER HAS RECEIVED EQUIPMENT FOR PILOT LINE. DESIGN OF MI GUNNERS PRIMARY SIGHT LENS HAS CHANGED FROM 6 TO 3 ELEMENTS USING GRADIENT INDEX OPTICS. CUNTE CUTTING A LARGE GLASS SLAB AND SPHERICAL SURFACE GRINDING ARE THE TECHNIQUES.	213.0	110.0	103.0	DEC 83	AUG 82
6 81 8209	PILOT PRODUCTION OF GRADIENT INDEX OPTICS INSTALLATION OF THE EQUIPMENT FOR THE PILOT LINE IS IN PROGRESS AT THE UNIV OF ROCHESTER. NO WORK CONCERNING ELECTRIC FIELD DRIVE IN OR 1005 MAY BE IMPLEMENTED IN THE EFFORT.	274.0	264.0	10.0	MAY 83	JAN 84
6 82 8231	IMPROVED CASTING TECHNOLOGY NO SIGNIFICANT ACCOMPLISHMENT DURING REPORTING PERIOD.	250.0		5.9	MAR 84	MAR 84

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U A M A X Y P A U J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
1ST SEMI-ANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 KLS DRMT-301

ACQ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- KIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)		
6 R2 8238	WORKING BREAKDOWN LOGS ENGINEERING CONCEPT PHASE HAS BEGUN.	203.0			AUG 84	AUG 84
6 R2 8241	COMPUTER DIAGNOSTICS + CONTROL FOR CORE GUIDANCE THIS PROJECT WAS JUST FUNDED.	308.0			JUN 85	SEP 85
6 R2 8242	DUAL PRESS STRAIGHTENING GUN TUBES NO PROGRESS REPORTED.	120.0			NOV 83	NOV 83
6 R2 8243	COMPUTER CONTROL FOR ELECTROPOSITION SYSTEMS A REVIEW OF REQUIREMENTS AND PHYSICAL FACILITIES WAS CONDUCTED. SPECIFICATIONS FOR PURCHASE OF HARDWARE HAVE BEEN SENT TO INDUSTRIAL READINESS FOR PROCESSING.	301.0		46.7	MAY 84	MAY 84
6 R2 8244	OPTIMIZE THE HEAT TREATMENT OF ROTARY FURGE TUBES LIMITED WORK HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED SINCE RECEIPT OF FUNDS IN LATE APRIL 1982. AN EXISTING COMPUTER PROGRAM IS BEING UPDATED TO PROVIDE THE HISTORICAL DATA OF TUBES HEAT TREATED TO DATE.	240.0			MAR 84	MAR 84
6 R2 8245	APPLICATION OF EROSION RESISTANT TO CHROMIUM PLATE A FULLY CLOSED M-FLOW SYSTEM WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AND A LARGE CAPACITY RECTIFIER WILL BE PURCHASED. SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR THE PURCHASE OF A 30,000 AMP RECTIFIER HAVE BEEN SENT TO INDUSTRIAL READINESS FOR PROCESSING.	241.0		32.4	JUN 84	JUN 84
6 R2 8246	WAS CHECK BEST FINISHING INITIATED FINAL DESIGN PHASE FOR DETAILED DRAWINGS ON EQUIPMENT FOR IMPROVED PROCESS.	153.0			JUN 84	JUN 84
6 R2 8249	APPLICATION OF HIGH-RATE CUTTING TOOLS THE FOLLOWING NEW CUTTING TOOLS WERE SELECTED FOR EVALUATION- TERAPICS IN FINE TURNING, HARD COATED DRILLS IN TOLE MAKING, AND EJECTION-TYPE TREPPANNING TO ELIMINATE MULTIPLE STEP BURNING OF LARGE RIFLES.	102.0		5.9	JUN 83	JUN 83
6 R2 8251	IMPROVED MELTING PRACTICES SUNDRY OF FURNACE KILNING IS BEING COMPLETED.	193.0		8.3	JUN 83	JUN 83
6 R2 8252	MILITARY HEATING OF A VARYING DIAMETER PREFURN MILESTONES HAVE BEEN CHANGED TO REFLECT LATE RECEIPT OF FUNDS.	241.0			MAR 84	MAR 84
6 R2 8253	MACHINE TOOL DYNAMIC MEASUREMENTS AND DIAGNOSTICS MILESTONES REVISED DUE TO LATE RECEIPT OF FUNDS. DISCUSSIONS HAVE BEGUN WITH NAVY RELATIVE TO ITS WORK ON VIBRATION ANALYSIS AS WELL AS NAVA MAINT PERSONNEL RELATIVE TO PROBLEMS RELATED TO VIBRATION.	190.0			APR 84	APR 84

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT  
1ST SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION BY R2 KCS UKMT-301

PROJ NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHORIZED (\$000)	CONTRACT VALUES (\$000)	EXPENDED LABOUR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
6 82 8259	IMP MFG PROCESS FOR FIRE CONTROL REGISTERS DUE TO THE DATE THAT FUNDS WERE ALLOCATED IN THIS PROGRAM, WORK HAS JUST STARTED ON THE ENGINEERING EVALUATION PHASE OF THE PROGRAM. THIS PHASE WILL DETERMINE THE TYPE OF SENSOR EQUIP. THAT WILL BE UTILIZED + DEVELOP A MARKING SPEC FOR THE DESIGN PHASE.	201.0			SEP 84	SEP 84
6 82 8262	PRODUCTION METHODS FOR OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES ION IMPLANTATION WILL PROVIDE AN ECONOMICAL AND HIGH QUALITY INTEGRATED OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE CIRCUIT REQUIRED BY FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING WAVE QUANTITIES OF INFORMATION. SPECIFICATIONS FOR PROCUREMENT HAVE BEEN COMPLETED + CONTRACT LET SOON.	480.0		5.0	JAN 83	JAN 83
6 82 8263	PRODUCTION/IN-PROCESS INSPECTION OF LRF THE SCOPE OF WORK AND EVALUATION PLAN WERE SUBMITTED TO PROCUREMENT. THE CONTRACT IS SCHEDULED FOR AWARD 15 SEPT 1982.	355.0		25.0	AUG 83	AUG 83
6 82 8267	STRESS PEENING OF HELICAL COMPRESSION SPRINGS WORK ON THIS PROJECT HAS NOT BEEN INITIATED.	109.0			AUG 83	AUG 83
6 81 8305	INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING SYSTEM (IMS) SCOPE OF WORK IS BEING PREPARED. TEAM APPROACH TO REQUIREMENTS DEFINITION IS IN PROGRESS.	65.0		22.4	JUL 82	NOV 82
6 81 8341	HOLLOW CYLINDER CUT OFF MACHINE MACHINING TESTS CONFIRMED THAT ROTARY ABRASIVE SAWING IS AN ACCEPTABLE METHOD FOR CUTTING GUN TUBES. A SPEC FOR A DUAL HEAD ROTARY ABRASIVE SAW IS BEING PREPARED.	64.0		5.6	JUN 82	SEP 83
6 82 8341	HOLLOW CYLINDER CUT OFF MACHINE ENGINEERING STUDY WAS INITIATED.	655.0			SEP 84	SEP 84
6 80 8342	KEYWAY MILLING MACHINE DURING THE FIRST STEP OF A TWO STEP PROCUREMENT IT WAS DISCOVERED THAT THE DESIRED EQUIPMENT WAS NOT TECHNICALLY JUSTIFIED. \$260K IS BEING DELETED FROM THE PROJECT AND A FINAL GOI AND TECH REPORT WILL BE ISSUED.	350.0		58.0	JAN 82	SEP 82
6 82 8370	AUTOMATIC INP AND PROC CONTROL OF GUNS PARTS MFG THE COMPETING EFFORTS FOR AN AUTOMATED GUN BARREL STRAIGHTENING METHOD HAVE BEEN ABRASIVE MANUFACTURE CONTRACT. RECENTLY AWARDED WILL ALLOW MANUFACTURE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF THE BARREL STRAIGHTENING EFFORT.	193.0	43.0	33.0	SEP 83	SEP 83



## APPENDICES

## APPENDIX I: COMMAND IDENTIFICATION

# APPENDIX: ARMY ACTION COMMAND/ACTIVITY IDENTIFICATION

<u>Action Command Identifier</u>	<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Command</u>
Materiel Development & Readiness Command (Management Engineering Training Activity)	DARCOM (AMETA)	D
Mobility Equipment R&D Command	MERADCOM	E
Depot Systems Command	DESCOM	G
Electronics R&D Command	ERADCOM	H
Army Materials and Mechanics Research Center	AMMRC	M
Natick R&D Laboratories	NLABS	Q
Test & Evaluation Command	TECOM	0
Aviation R&D Command	AVRADCOM	1
Communications & Electronics Command	CECOM	2
Missile Command	MICOM	3
Tank-Automotive Command	TACOM	4
Armament Materiel Readiness Command (Munitions)	ARRCOM (Ammo)	5
Armament R&D Command (Munitions)	ARRADCOM (Ammo)	8
Armament Materiel Readiness Command (Weapons)	ARRCOM (Wpns)	6
Armament R&D Command (Weapons)	ARRADCOM (Wpns)	9
Troop Support & Aviation Materiel Readiness Command	TSARCOM	7

NOTE: Abbreviation - R&D Research and Development

## APPENDIX II: PROJECT SLIPPAGE STUDY

## PROJECT SLIPPAGE STUDY

The purpose of this study is to monitor trends in the timeliness of the MMT Project Execution. Figure 1 is a slippage profile for each command and for the program as a whole. In the past, the slippage profile has tended to be very consistent. The "No Data" column and "0 Mo" column fluctuated depending on the timing of the funding of the new fiscal year program. A combination of these two figures has remained fairly consistent from period to period. The other five columns have also consistently remained within a  $\pm 4$  percentage point range from reporting period to reporting period. However, this period there is an 8 point decrease in the "7-12 Month" slippage column with most of the offsetting increase occurring in the "No Data - 0 Month" slippage combination. This net result does reflect the best slippage profile since the inclusion of this indicator.

There are two problems that affect accurate project slippage reporting. One problem is delinquent status reports. If a status report is not submitted for a project, then the slippage will be that which was calculated from the last status report received. During the current reporting period, there were 107 delinquent status reports. This delinquency results in a larger number of active projects because final status reports are not submitted for those delinquent projects that have in actuality been closed out. A continued decrease in delinquency of project status reports will help improve the accuracy of the project slippage profile.

Another problem that affects accurate project slippage reporting is the basis on which final status reports are submitted. Some organizations await financial close-out before submitting final status reports. By doing this, several months might be added to the apparent duration of the project. The general policy has been that final status reports should be submitted when the technical work has been physically completed. If outstanding financial action does not hinder project implementation, then the time required for financial close-out is not meant to be added to an indicator which measures engineering achievement. Continued emphasis on using a consistent basis for project close-out, namely technical completion, will provide a more accurate accounting of the technical life of MMT projects.

# PROJECT SLIPPAGE STUDY

COMMAND	NO. ACTIVE PROJECTS	PROJECT SLIPPAGE DISTRIBUTION (PERCENT)						
		NO DATA	0 MO	1-6 MO	7-12 MO	13-18 MO	19-24 MO	25+ MO
DARCOM	6		33	33				33
MERADCOM	16	11	11	6	17	22		33
DESCOM	9	56	11	11		11	11	
ERADCOM	44	7	20	14	9	16	11	23
AMMRC	5		80		20			
NLABS	5	20		20	20		20	20
TECOM	3	33	67					
AVRADCOM	66	10	43	7	10	6	10	13
CECOM	11		18	9	27	36		9
MICOM	46	20	33	17	4	11	7	9
TACOM	68	12	44	4	7	10	10	12
ARRADCOM-ARRCOM (AMHD)	157	4	41	10	6	12	9	19
ARRADCOM-ARRCOM (WPNS)	111	5	47	13	9	10	5	12
TSARCOM	4	50		25	25			
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
SUMMARY (DARCOM WIDC)	555	9	38	10	8	11	6	15
1ST CY81 SUMMARY	546	7	34	11	16	9	8	15

\*FIGURES REFLECT DATA ON THE ACTIVE PROGRAM AS OF 20 OCT 82.

Figure 1 - Slippage Profile

### APPENDIX III: USER'S GUIDE

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM  
S U M M A R Y P R O J E C T S T A T U S R E P O R T  
151 SEMIANNUAL SUBMISSION CY 82 RCS UKCMT-501

PROJ. NO.	TITLE + STATUS	AUTHOR- RIZED	CONTRACT VALUES	EXTENDED LABOUR AND MATERIAL (\$000)	ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE	PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETE DATE
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	DATE	DATE
M 82 6350 2919	AUTO RESIDUAL STRESS INSP OF GUN TUBES + OTHER RELATED COMP ***** DELINQUENT STATUS REPORT *****					
M 82 6350 2938	EDDY CURRENT CRACK INSPEC PROCEDURE F/DOCK EVALUATOR MOLES PRBE SELECTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED. REQUEST FOR PROBES FROM TWO DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO PROCUREMENT. THE MULTIFREQUENCY EDDY CURRENT UNIT PROCURED ON A SEPERATE CONTRACT HAS ARRIVED AND IS OPERATIONAL.	54.0	4.0		MAR 83	MAR 83
M 82 6350 2945	QA OF COMPUTERIZED INSPECTION EQUIPMENT SOFTWARE NO WORK STATUS WAS REPORTED FOR THIS PERIOD.	120.0			JUN 83	JUN 83
M 82 6350 2950	ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ADHESIVES FOR HIGH STABILITY U R B A TEST PLAN TO DEVELOP TECHNOLOGY FOR TESTING UNCURED ADHESIVES, OUTGASSING AND MECHANICAL INTEGRITY AFTER THERMAL CYCLING HAS BEEN RECEIVED, EVALUATED + ACCEPTED.	77.0			JUN 83	JUN 83
M 82 6350 2951	W/PRS-8 MINE DETECTOR PRODUCTION TEST SET A CONTRACT PACKAGE IS BEING PREPARED. THE CONTRACT WILL BE NEGOTIATED INTO THE PRESENT PRODUCTION CONTRACT.	115.0			MAR 83	MAR 83
M 81 6390	MMT PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION AND INFORMATION TRANSFER PUBLICATION OF THE MANTICH JOURNAL. CONTRACT IN PROCESS WITH WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE FOR TECHNOLOGY IMPLEMENTATION STUDY.	250.0	184.7	50.3	MAR 82	DEC 82
M 82 6390	PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION AND INFORMATION TRANSFER PUBLICATION OF THE MANTICH JOURNAL AND MANTICH NOTES.	249.5	192.3		JUN 83	JUN 83
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
					(8)	(9)

THIS FORM IS USED FOR SUMMARIZING  
THE MMT PROGRAM PROJECTS' STATUS.  
USER'S GUIDE BELOW EXPLAINS THE  
SIGNIFICANCE OF EACH COLUMN HEREIN.



USER'S GUIDE  
to  
SUMMARY PROJECT STATUS REPORT

COLUMN 1. <u>PROJECT NUMBER</u>	COLUMN 5. <u>AUTHORIZED</u>
A project identified by the first and last four digits which corresponds to the project title for the life of its execution. However, for accounting and reporting purposes, a project is recognized by the totality of its seven-digit numeric or alpha-numeric number. Example:	The total amount of funds authorized in dollars, to complete the project.
3 75 6241	COLUMN 6. <u>CONTRACT VALUES</u>
Project identifying number, which corresponds to the project title and is designated by action command.	The portion of authorized funds actually expended or obligated for work performed by private industry.
Fiscal year of funding - the only two digits that may vary according to funding frequency (7T for FY transition).	COLUMN 7. <u>EXPENDED LABOR AND MATERIAL</u>
Action command (see list in Appendix I).	The portion of authorized funds actually expended in-house, namely within the Government.
COLUMN 2. Subtask identifier, if any.	COLUMN 8. <u>ORIGINAL PROJECTED COMPLETION DATE</u>
COLUMN 3. <u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	Calendar date clearly given in, or the nearest calendar month and year as could be read from the Milestone Chart of, the very first Project Status Report, RCS DRCMT-301.
The title descriptive of project effort.	COLUMN 9. <u>PRESENT PROJECTED COMPLETION DATE</u>
COLUMN 4. An abstract of project status taken from the Project Status report. Whenever possible, technical accomplishments during the reporting period were summarized.	Calendar date clearly given in, or the nearest calendar month and year as could be read from Milestone Chart of, the latest Project Status Report, RCS DRCMT-301.

#### **APPENDIX IV: ARMY MMT PROGRAM REPRESENTATIVES**

# ARMY MMT PROGRAM REPRESENTATIVES

## HQ, DARCOM

US Army Materiel Development and Readiness Command

ATTN: DRCMT

5001 Eisenhower Avenue

Alexandria, VA 22333

C: 202 274-8284/8298

AV: 284-8284/8298

## AVRADCOM

US Army Aviation R&D Command

ATTN: DRDAV-EGX, Mr. Dan Haugan

4300 Goodfellow Blvd.

St. Louis, MO 63120

C: 314 263-1625

AV: 693-1625

## CECOM

US Army Communications Electronics Command

ATTN: DRSEL-POD-P-G, Messr Feddeler/Esposito/Resnic

C: 201 535-4926

AV: 995-4926

ATTN: DRSEL-PC-I-IP-1, Mr. Leon Field

Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703

C: 201 532-4035

AV: 992-4035

## ERADCOM

US Army Electronics R&D Command

ATTN: DELET-R, Mr. Joseph Key

Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703

C: 201 544-4258

AV: 995-4258

## MICOM

US Army Missile Command

ATTN: DRSMI-RST, Mr. Richard Kotler

Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898

C: 205 876-2065

AV: 746-2065

## TACOM

US Army Tank-Automotive Command

ATTN: DRSTA-RCK, Dr. Jim Chevalier

Warren, MI 48090

C: 313 573-6065/5814

6467

AV: 786-6065/5814/6467

## ARRCOM

US Army Armament Materiel Readiness Command

ATTN: DRSAR-IRI-A, Mr. Dennis Dunlap

Rock Island Arsenal

Rock Island, IL 61299

C: 309 794-3666/4398

AV: 793-3666/4398

## ARRADCOM

US Army Armament R&D Command

ATTN: DRDAR-PMP-P, Mr. Donald J. Fischer

Dover, NJ 07801

C: 201 328-2708

AV: 880-2708

TSARCOM

US Army Troop Support and Aviation Materiel Readiness Command

ATTN: DRSTS-PLE, Mr. Don G. Doll

4300 Goodfellow Blvd.

St. Louis, MO 63120

C: 314 263-2218

AV: 693-2218

MERADCOM

US Army Mobility Equipment R&D Command

ATTN: DRDME-UE, Mr. R. Goehner

Fort Belvoir, VA 22060

C: 703 664-4221

AV: 354-4221

NLABS

US Army Natick R&D Laboratories

ATTN: DRDNA-EML, Mr. Frank Civilikas

Natick, MA 01760

C: 617 653-1000, X2793

AV: 955-2349/2351

TECOM

US Army Test & Evaluation Command

ATTN: DRSTE-AD-M, Mr. John Gehrig

Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005

C: 301 278-3677

AV: 283-3677

AMMRC

US Army Materials & Mechanics Research Center

ATTN: DRXMR-PP, Mr. John Gassner

Watertown, MA 02172

C: 617 923-5521

AV: 955-5521

HDL

Harry Diamond Laboratories

ATTN: DELHD-PO-P, Mr. Julius Hoke

2800 Powder Mill Road

Adelphi, MD 20783

C: 202 394-1551

AV: 290-1551

RIA

Rock Island Arsenal

ATTN: SARRI-ENM, Mr. J. W. McGarvey

Rock Island, IL 61299

C: 309 794-4627/4584

AV: 793-4627/4584

WVA

Watervliet Arsenal

ATTN: SARWV-PPI, Mr. T. Wright

Watervliet, NY 12189

C: 518 266-5319

AV: 974-5319

MPBMA

US Army Munitions Production Base Modernization Agency

ATTN: SARPM-PBM-DP, Mr. Joseph Taglairino

Dover, NJ 07801

C: 201 328-6708

AV: 880-6708

AMRDL

US Army Applied Technology Laboratory

US Army Research Technology Lab (AVRADCOM)

ATTN: DAVDL-ATL-ATS, J. Waller

Fort Eustis, VA 23604

C: 804 878-2771/3073

AV: 927-2771/3073

DESCOM

US Army Depot System Command

ATTN: DRSDS-PE, Mr. Jim Shindle

Chambersburg, PA 17201

C: 717 263-6321

AV: 242-6321

IBEA

US Army Industrial Base Engineering Activity

ATTN: DRXIB-MT, Mr. James Carstens

Rock Island, IL 61299

C: 309 794-5113

AV: 793-5113

DCSRDA (PA 1497, Aircraft)

ATTN: DAMA-WSA, LTC Jay B. Bisbey

Room 3B454, The Pentagon

Washington, DC 20310

C: 202 695-1362

AV: 225-1362

DCSRDA (PA 2597, Missiles)

ATTN: DAMA-WSM-A, Mr. John Doyle

Room 3B485, The Pentagon

Washington, DC 20310

C: 202 695-8740

AV: 224-8740

DCSRDA (PA 3297, Weapons; PA 3197, Tracked Combat Vehicles)

ATTN: DAMA-WSW, LTC Raymond Roskowski

Room 3D455, The Pentagon

Washington, DC 20310

C: 202 697-0106

AV: 227-0106

DCSRDA (PA 5297, Communications/Electronics)

ATTN: DAMA-CSC-BU, MAJ Paul Harvey

Room 3D440, The Pentagon

Washington, DC 20310

C: 202 695-1881

AV: 225-1881

DCSRDA (Other Procurement Activities:

PA 5197, Tactical and Support Vehicles)

ATTN: DAMA-CSS-P, LTC L. R. Hawkins

Room 3D416, The Pentagon

Washington, DC 20310

C: 202 694-8720

AV: 224-8720

DCSRDA (Other Procurement Activities:

PA 5397, Other Support)

ATTN: DAMA-CSS-P, LTC P. K. Linscott

Room 3D418, The Pentagon

Washington, DC 20310

C: 202 694-8720

AV: 224-8720

DCSRDA (PA 4250, Ammunition)

ATTN: DAMA-CSM-DA, COL Jack King

Room 3C444, The Pentagon

Washington, DC 20310

C: 202 694-4330

AV: 224-4330

DCSRDA (PA 4250, Ammunition)

ATTN: DAMA-CSM-P, Mr. John Mytryshyn

Room 3C444, The Pentagon

Washington, DC 20310

C: 202 694-4330

AV: 224-4330

## DISTRIBUTION

DRXIB-MT  
DISTRIBUTION:

Department of Defense:

DIRSO, Attn: Mr. B. Bartsch  
OUSDRE (R&AT), The Pentagon, Attn: Dr. Lloyd L. Lehn (2 cys)

Department of the Army:

HQDA, OASARDA, The Pentagon, Attn: Manufacturing Technology Representative  
DCSRDA, Attn: DAMA-WSW, LTC Raymond Roskowski  
DCSRDA, Attn: DAMA-CSC-BU, MAJ Paul Harvey

HQ DARCOM:

Cdr, DARCOM, Attn: DRCCG  
Cdr, DARCOM, Attn: DRCDMD  
Cdr, DARCOM, Attn: DRCDMR  
Cdr, DARCOM, Attn: DRCPP  
Cdr, DARCOM, Attn: DRCPP-I (3 cys)  
Cdr, DARCOM, Attn: DRCDE  
Cdr, DARCOM, Attn: DRCMT (20 cys)  
Technical Library, Attn: DRXAM-TL

AVRADCOM:

Cdr, Attn: DRDAV  
Cdr, Attn: DRDAV-EGX, Mr. Dan Haugan  
Technical Library, St. Louis, MO

ARRADCOM:

PM, Cannon Artillery Weapons Systems, Attn: DRCPM-CAWS  
Cdr, Attn: DRDAR  
Cdr, Attn: DRDAR-PMP-P, Mr. Donald J. Fischer (7 cys)  
Cdr, Benet Wpns Lab, Attn: DRDAR-LCB-S, Dr. F. Heiser  
Cdr, Attn: DRDAR-QAR-I, Mr. Mark Weinberg  
Chemical Systems Lab, Technical Library, Attn: DRDAR-CLY-T

Aberdeen Proving Ground:

Cdr, Attn: STEAP-MT-M, Mr. T.R. Giroux

DRXIB-MT  
DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd):

MERADCOM:

PM, Mobile Electric Power, Attn: DRCPM-MEP (Springfield, VA)  
Cdr, Attn: DRDME  
Cdr, Attn: DRDME-UE, Mr. R. Goehner  
Technical Library, Ft. Belvoir, VA

ARRCOM:

Cdr, Attn: DRSAR-ASA  
Cdr, Attn: DRSAR-AS  
Cdr, Attn: DRSAR-CG  
Cdr, Attn: DRSAR-IRI-A, Mr. Dennis Dunlap (5 cys)  
Cdr, Attn: DRSAR-IRW, Mr. Arne Madsen (2 cys)  
Cdr, Attn: DRSAR-IRW-T, Mr. John Kohrell  
Cdr, Attn: DRSAR-LEP (5 cys)  
Technical Library, Attn: DRSAR-LEP-L (14 cys)

AMMKC:

Dir, Attn: DRXMR-PP, Mr. John Gassner  
Dir, Attn: DRXMR-EO, Dr. Morton Kliman  
Dir, Attn: DRXMR, DRXMR-M, DRXMR-PL, (1 cy ea)  
Dir, Attn: DRXMR-MI, Mr. G. Darcy, Jr.  
Dir, Attn: MCIC, Mr. Del Spalsbury

CECOM:

Cdr, Attn: DRSEL  
Cdr, Attn: DRSEL-PC-I-IP-1, Mr. Leon Field  
Cdr, Attn: DRSEL-POD-P-G, Messrs. Feddeler, Esposito, Resnic (1 cy ea)  
RD&E Technical Documents Ctr, Ft. Monmouth, NJ

DESCOM:

Cdr, Attn: DRSDS-PE, Mr. Jim Shindle

ERADCOM:

PM, Stand-off Target Acquisition Systems, Attn: DRCPM-STA  
Cdr, Attn: DRDEL  
Cdr, Attn: DELET-R, Mr. J. Key  
Cdr, Attn: DRDEL-PO-SP, Mr. Harold Garson



DRXIB-MT  
DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd):

MICOM:

PM, HAWK, Attn: DRCPM-HA  
Cdr, Attn: DRSMI  
Cdr, Attn: DRSMI-RST, Messrs. Kotler, Austin (1 cy ea)  
Cdr, Attn: DRSMI-Q, Mr. Gil Hutchins  
Magazine Room, Attn: RSIC

NLABS:

Cdr, Attn: DRDNA

TACOM:

Cdr, Attn: DRSTA-RP  
Cdr, Attn: DRSTA-RCK, Dr. J. Chevalier  
Cdr, Attn: DRSTA-RCKM, Mr. Dan Cargo  
Technical Library, Warren, MI

TECOM:

Cdr, Attn: DRSTE  
Cdr, Attn: DRSTE-AD-M, Mr. John Gehrig

TSARCOM:

Cdr, Attn: DRSTS  
Cdr, Attn: DRSTS-PLE, Mr. Don G. Doll

Arsenals:

Cdr, Pine Bluff Arsenal (PBA), Attn: SARPB-CO  
Cdr, Rock Island Arsenal (RIA), Attn: SARRI-CO  
Cdr, RIA, Attn: SARRI-ENM, Mr. J. W. McGarvey  
Cdr, WVA, Attn: SARWV-PPI, Mr. T. Wright  
Cdr, Benet Wpns Laboratory, Attn: DRDAK-LCB-TL (Tech Library)

Munitions Production Base Modernization Agency:

Cdr, MPBMA, Attn: SARPM-PBM-DP, Mr. Joseph Taglairino  
Cdr, MPBMA, Attn: SARPM-PBM-PC, Mr. William Donnelly (5 cys)

DRXIB-MT

DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd):

Army Ammo Plants:

Cdr, Crane AAA, Attn: SARCN-ED  
Cdr, Crane AAA, Attn: SARCN-QAM6, Mr. S. R. Caswell  
Cdr, Hawthorne AAP, Attn: SARHW-ADF  
Cdr, Holston AAP, Attn: SARHO  
Cdr, Iowa AAP, Attn: SARIO-EN  
Cdr, Lone Star AAP, Attn: SARLS  
Cdr, Milan AAP, Attn: SARMI-EN  
Cdr, Mississippi AAP, Attn: SARMS

Depots:

Cdr, Anniston Army Depot, Attn: SDSAN-PPM, Mr. Shelly Sewell  
Cdr, Corpus Christi Army Depot, Attn: SDSCC-MPI, Mr. Mike Adhern  
Cdr, Letterkenny Army Depot, Attn: SDSLE-MMS, Mr. Gerald Cline  
Cdr, New Cumberland Army Depot, Attn: SDSNC-ME  
Cdr, Red River Army Depot, Attn: SDSRR-MO, SDSRR-ME, Capt. Paul Gorishek  
Cdr, Sacramento Army Depot, Attn: SDSSA-RPM-1, SDSSA-R, Mr. Bernard Grindle  
Cdr, Tobyhanna Army Depot, Attn: SDSTO-ME, SDSTO-ME-E, Mr. Frank Estock  
Cdr, Tooele Army Depot, Attn: SDSTE-MAN, SDSTE-MAE-E, Mr. Douglas Deem

Army Organizations:

Cdr, HDL, Attn: DELHD-PO-P, Mr. Julius Hoke  
Cdr, Foreign Science and Technology Ctr (FSTC), Attn: DRXST-MT),  
Mr. James Wamsley  
Dir, Installations and Services Activity (I&SA), Attn: DRCIS-RI  
Dir, Army Management Engineering Training Acty (AMETA), Attn: DRXOM-SE,  
Dr. Shallman (3 cys)  
Cdr, Army Night Vision and Electro-Optics Lab, Attn: DELNV-RM, Mr. Sheldon  
Kramer  
Dir, DARCOM Intern Training Center, Attn: DRXMC-ITC-E, Mr. Carter

Navy Organizations:

Cdr, NAVMAT, Attn: Mr. J. W. McInnis, Code 064  
Cdr, NAVSEA, Attn: T. E. Draschil, Code SEA-05R23  
Cdr, Naval Weapons Ctr, Attn: Code 36404  
Dir, NMCIRD, Bldg 75-2, Naval Base  
Cdr, Naval Oceans Systems Ctr, Attn: Code 9203, Dr. Wil Watson

Air Force:

Cdr, AFWAL/LT, WPAFB  
Cdr, AFWAL/MLTE, /MLTN, WPAFB (1 cy ea)  
Cdr, AFWAL/MLS, WPAFB  
Cdr, AFLC/MAX, WPAFB  
Cdr, San Antonio Air Logistics Ctr, Kelly AFB, Attn: B. Boisvert, MMEI  
Cdr, Hanscom AFB, Attn: AFGL-SULL, R. Bergmann

**DATE**  
**ILME**